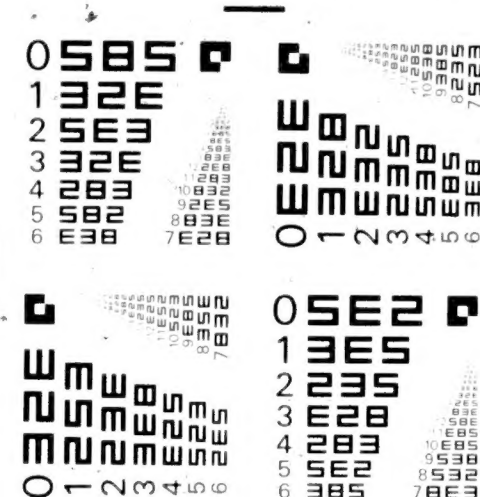


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

6

9

0

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 690

New York

Second Regiment
Q - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
 First Regiment (10-13)
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
 Second Regiment (33)
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
 Third Regiment (43)
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
 Fourth Regiment (46)
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
 Fifth Regiment (49)
 Sixth Regiment (49)
 Seventh Regiment (49)
 Eighth Regiment (50)
 Ninth Regiment (50)
 Tenth Regiment (50)
 Eleventh Regiment (51)
 Twelfth Regiment (51)
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)
 Twentieth Regiment (56)
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conver's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Glyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon, County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

- Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
- Second Regiment (790-797)
- Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
- Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
- Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
- Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
- Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
- Third Regiment (800-805)
- Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
- Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
- Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
- Fourth Regiment (806-807)
- Fifth Battalion (808)
- Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
- Fifth Regiment (808-819)
- Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
- Sixth Regiment (820-821)
- Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
- Seventh Regiment (822-825)
- Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
- Eighth Regiment (826)
- Ninth Regiment (827-830)
- Tenth Regiment (831-832)
- Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
- Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
- Twelfth Regiment (835)
- Thirteenth Regiment (836)
- Nominal Designations:
- Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
- Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
- Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
- Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
- Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
- Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
- Burd's Battalion (837)
- Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp.(Lancaster County) (837)
- Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
- Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
- Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
- Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
- Gardiner's Battalion (837)
- Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
- German Regiment (838)
- Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
- Hall's Company (838)
- Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
- Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
- Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gage's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

Quackenbuss, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1,

2

N. Y.

1000 Lumberkess

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 23* to *Oct 13, 1775*.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 15, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Deserted in Decr Oct 1775

Muhlman

Quick Cornelius

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark *100 11 6780.*

See also

2

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, -en-)
listment or appointment,)

1783

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

[575]

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Lucat

N.Y. { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October 1778
of *1778*, 17

Roll dated *Hochester, 1778*, 17

Appointed *1778*, 17

Commissioned *1778*, 17

Enlisted *1778*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Company Name
P. L. { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
 Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
 iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 21 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Nov 26*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 1*; 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 Mos 4 Days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$13.80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 26 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Cornelius Quirk

foot (Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Mich Sept May & June*, 1777 .

Roll dated *June 30*

Camp Jacob Plains, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Quirk

Corporal's Book

Abner, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *2* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.68*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. R. Hughes

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Quick**1st*{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July Augt & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Easton**Oct 17*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quirk

P. 2 { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *0*

of *July, Aug. & Sept*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____

To what time paid _____, 17 _____

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *3 yrs*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.87.24*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. B. Hughes

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Quick

put { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.Roll dated *Camp Pompton*
November 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. Cortland

Abner French

(Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6.13.14*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Conatus Quick

pt { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Jan'y 17, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Calland

Samuel Smith

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2* ..

Subsistence *10* ..

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30* ..

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. S. Stephens

2

2

N. Y.

Cornelius DuBois

not Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st*, 1780.Roll dated *Camp Morris**March 3*, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballou

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abner French

4/1

(Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2* *1/2* *mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33* *30* *cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. French

(545)

Copyist.

2

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

Cornelius Lucik

pro A. Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March & April, 1780.

May & June

May 4, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company
(Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*0*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 20/90 Roll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. H. H.

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Cornelius Quirk

1st, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Original in Quarter Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. Valland

Rev. Am. Soc. R.

Rev. { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17

Commencement of time *Sept. 1777*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1777*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 1777*, 17

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2.00*

Subsistence *10.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Quick

1st Lt. { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 9 Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

1st Sept

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Original 1st Lt. Corp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel French

Co. (Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John E. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. French

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Amelias Quicks

Capt, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Saturday*
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French
(Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *Sept. Co. Mass. 1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *60¢*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *75¢*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Luick

per

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Sept Nov Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. L. L.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corporal Luck

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1787*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2/10*

Time of service *1/10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Q

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quick

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols.,

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Cornelius Quick

his

mark

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Amesbury

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Cornelius Smith

1st

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

Aug 12, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Smith's Co, 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

1st 2d 3d

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Gurick

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1787.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *joined from Light
Infantry, Aug. 781.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Continued

Plm, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *700/20*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600/20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dismissed Aug 1*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A. D. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quirk

Pl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

+ Subs
Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *2-*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23-20*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quick

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1782.
At the New York Line
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Fardman

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quirk

Plt. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*82*

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*82*

+ subs
Pay per month *6 60*

1
Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

G
Cornelius Quick

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby* 1752.

Roll dated *Hutt's New York Line*

Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

②

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Quirk

Pl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1782

To what time paid *Quirk*, 1782

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dole*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages 6 60/100 Dole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quick

Cpt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 17*82*.

Roll dated

apl 5, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Gruck

Pvt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Handman

G.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quick

Pat.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Cornelius Quick

Pt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cornelius Gruck
Pvt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1772.

Sept, 1772.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 4th Company.

75451

Lardman

Copyist.

J 2.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quick

Pt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

G

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quick

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

*Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *any*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cardman

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
1776-1783.)

Cornelius Quick
Pvt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *War*
Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 17²

Roll dated Dec 1, 1752

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment *62*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Сопущ.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Company Quick

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Jan 7

, 17*53*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

J
2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Frick

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cordman

2
17.0-11830

N. Y.

J.
Cornelius Quick

Prvt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17*53*.

Roll dated *Apr 22* 17*53*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Haidman

44

Copyist.

G **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corelius Quick
Pvt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*53*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*53*.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *6* . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Quirk

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

2567
Quick, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 114.436786.

See also

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Paul Quirk

incl { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
October November December 1778
of *and January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Worcester February 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 6* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Paul Quirk

Q

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French's Co.

Abner, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 26*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 26*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 26*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo. 4 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 26th*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. S. Hughes

2

N Y.

Samuel Jones
Am. 1st Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Sept 11, 17*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Sept 11, 17*
Sept 11, 17

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

Jacob Quick

1st { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Muncie's town*

Jan'y 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortland

7

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Archibald Duck

for { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Poughkeepsie*
November 22, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner French

(Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *per Mos. 10 \$*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Samuel L. Smith

Apr., { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 Mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.10.08*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jacob Lucin

for { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *1779* *1779*

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus*
June 30, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Quirk

priv { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Augt & Sept*, 1777

Roll dated *Oct 17*

, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Not Wyoming*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

Abner French

Abner French, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.68*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. A. Hughes

Abner French

(Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.00 Per*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

37
2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Macot Luick

Pl- { The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Tuesday Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd at
Fort Mifflin

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

James L. Wick

(Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 1/2*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jacob Quick

1st Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *1st Aug*

6 Sept, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the Major's*
Co 1st Aug

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Quick

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Jacob Quick

prk { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n. commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Westpoint*

July 9, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. J. J. J.

(1776-1783.)

Abner French's Co.

1776, { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st July*, 17.To what time paid *30th June*, 17.Pay per month *600 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Year*.Subsistence *100 Dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Light Infantry

part (Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Morris Cove*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Continued

2

2

N. Y.

1776-1781

Jacob Smith

pt, (Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1780.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2d

James Smith

(Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *A*

of *March 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. S. Smith

Abner French

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1780*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *2 1/2 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

U. S. Dept. of War

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

11
x

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

1st Lt. Quirk

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 21st, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

joined Aug 1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Mij. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

John Majors

Q

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Quick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t" — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

Jacob x Quick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harrison

(545)

Copyist.

2.

2
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

Jacob Lurck
Enr.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Josh Parker*,

July, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gen. Zuck

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1781

Roll dated *1781*

1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Quirk

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1st*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as 'Capt.' Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Quirk

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Quicker

Quicker { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

9 Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *62 3*

Time of service *6 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Quicker

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Genl. Enick

Mr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*

, 1782.

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Enick

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid 31 Dec, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 yr

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dollars 60/100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Luch

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

50
a

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Amick
Cvt.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Linnick
Capt.

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Crooks

L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob - Lusk
Pr.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Lusk

6
2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Leitch

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Mar*, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Jacob Leitch

6
L

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Quick
Pr.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Command Smith's

Clove.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

L

2

N. Y.

James Quirk
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 1st company.

Brooks.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Lamer
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Ben

6
a

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob A. Nick
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

E. 2

2

N. Y.

Jacob Quirk

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of 1882

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1782

Roll dated *Dec. 16.* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

6
2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Quirk

(2d. Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Jacob Quirk

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

L.

2

N. Y.

(1777-1783.)

Jacob Quick

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

1785

Time since last muster or enlistment

Ever

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Quirk

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Quirk

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Linnick

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Quick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornhill

(545)

Copyist.

2570
Linn Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 454712

See also

2,

2

N. Y.

Thomas Quinn

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *May at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 23* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 8"

Muhlman

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily enlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joe Pratt, Lieut^s Benjⁿ Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *April*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

25
Rabby Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private M. A. C.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rabby, Michael

25-2
Ledy, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Ledy

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ledy, James

2593
Nelson, James
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

James Nelson
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nelson, James

254
Bailey James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private State

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey James

Henry James
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Henry James
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Henry James
Cards filed with

357
Raley, James

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raley, James

Ramond, Seth

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PVP 454712

See also

R

2

N. Y.

10th Regiment

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d.
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 13 1775*

Roll dated

*Camp at Fort George
Oct 13, 1775*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 23, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Musterman

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benjⁿ Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *14th* Day of *June*, 1772.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

257
Kamson Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kamson, Henry

25-6
Ramson, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 4367 86

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1779, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated

November 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Hansen

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 ^{Jan}, 1779:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 62/3 704

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hamilton

1st { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Cortlandt Stage*

Oct 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 7*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hamilton

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry A. Meece
(4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *67.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Ramsen

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, May 7, 1778.

Term of time, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Hanson

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid June, 1778.

Pay per month 67/3 2-

Time of service

Whole time of service June

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *10th of October*, 177*8*.

Appointed *1st of August*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1st of August*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1st of August*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

Henry Ramson

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Corlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

May 31, 17

Pay per month

6 2 3/4 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 - 13 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H. M. G.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry ...
B1 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1st of March*

Aug 6, 177*8*.

Appointed *...*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *...*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed *May 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *May 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 21*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amson

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 2-3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

(1776-1783.)

illegible

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., -2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.Roll dated *July 22*, 17*78*.Appointed, 17*78*.Commissioned, 17*78*.Enlisted *May 1*, 17*78*.Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

illegible

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.
Roll dated *March 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *March 1st*, 1777.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 1777.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list on p. 11*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Henry Hanson

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid June 30, 1779.

Pay per month 16 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 10 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 - 17 - 7

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feb 10

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ramson, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st of November
1781, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *1781*

Roll dated *1781*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois' 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prof. Ranson

Prof. { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *6.60* *Oct*

Time of service *2 1/2*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *13.20* *Oct*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

F.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Harrison

Priv. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated

March Boston

May, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 2nd

Co. { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18*, 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781

Pay per month *66 0 20*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 10 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Jacob Harrison

Capt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Wills, Bompou*
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Extra service with B.W.A.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

H. W.

B

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Enrol

Parson

1st { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*1*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 178*1*

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 178*2*

Pay per month *660*

Time of service *20* *1781*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Philip Cortlandt

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Book *James*

1784, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

1 *James*

N^o

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jacob Rimmer

B 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17*81*.

Roll dated

16 April

, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

No

Time since last muster or enlistment

7 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R²

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

James K. ...

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *not entry*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

Ri

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jacob R. Smith

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *life*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spring
Copyist.

Re

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jacob K. ...

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. P. ...
Copied.

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Jack Man

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17 *76*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1776*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Facet 1 arm a

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 17

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 yr

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

1776-1782

Facet

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17

Oct 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10 Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

James H. Smith

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *10*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *18*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Jacob Hammon

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated

1786, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *100*

Alterations since last muster..

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

James H. Hanna

No. 1 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Jan 11*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Jan 11*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Jan 11*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *10*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Re

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Israel R. Brown

Pr. (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 17

Roll dated

Feb.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

See Report 1900

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa

No. 3 N. Y.

Jacob H. H. H.

1st Company, 2d New York Regt.
of 1800.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated

April 11, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment, Feb. 1777.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
DuBuisson's 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Copied.

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Acc. Return

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*80*.

Appointed *May 21*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *May 21*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *May 21*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *10 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 Years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Ramson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

Tanlon, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Tanlon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tanlon, James

Randal John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randal John

Randall, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Randle

Priv ; { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1751.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1751.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

Israel Smith

1781 { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *3*

of *Jan. 1st 1781*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mar 30*, 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Randall

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781

Crowns,

Dols.,

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Henry I. Randall

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Randel

Pr. A. Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1751.

Roll dated *at the New York Line*

22 Jan'y, 1752.

Appointed, , 17

Commissioned, , 17

Enlisted, , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased about 6 Oct*
St. Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Isaac Hendall

Enl { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 16*, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *3.16*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Enl Oct 16

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Randall Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private "Squad"

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randall Henry

Handwritten: *Sanderson*

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Handwritten: *Sanderson*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handwritten: *Sanderson*

Randell, Joseph

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Joseph

2505
Kandus Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Josephine

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kandus Joseph

Randall Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Randall Henry

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randall Henry

2577
Randle, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R. P. 4130710

See also

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Am. Rev.

Co. 1 } Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1778.
Italian Force
me 2 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copy

Copy.

(1776-1783)

Handwritten: 1776-1783
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

late
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Mar 30*, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

1776-1782.)

N. Y.

John Miller
N.Y. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Handai

En } Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

me 17th
Camp Fort Mifflin
me 22nd, 17⁸³

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *one month*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. H. Riker

2

N. Y.

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *31 days*.

Whole time of service *31 days*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and 2nd Colonies Company.

2

N Y.

1
2d New York Regiment.

Co.,

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, 17.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. Page

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Randall

2X The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 10 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

John H. H. H.

Al- The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1779*

Roll dated *March 30, 1779*

Appointed *March 1779*, 17

Commissioned *March 1779*, 17

Enlisted *March 1779*, 17

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ind. at 17*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hande

✓ The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct - Dec 1779*

Roll dated *November 1779*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug 2* , 17

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John P. ...
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cartier

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st -

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September 1777
October 7, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On hand at Cornwall

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Amel

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Randle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains.

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Hammond

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.

Company Pay Roll

of _____, 17th.

Commencement of pay: *October 1, 1917*, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17_____.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 1/2 yrs

Subsistence

Amount \$10.00 10/10/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Handal

note
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1791.
White Plains
Sept. 4, 1791.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1791.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

note

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Handal

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$10.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service *30 days*

Subsistence *10.00*

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Randall, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sumner, John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

Randall, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Joseph

Randall John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randall John

Randall Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private S. Rank

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds Joseph

2572
Randall, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Service

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Joseph

Kandell John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

Reynolds, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Joseph

Revolutionary War

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Revolutionary War

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Revolutionary War

Kanson, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kanson, Jacob

Ransom, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James B. Debergh

Per, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 1781.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged the 10th*

of May 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. Fisher

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*81*

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*81*

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*81*

Pay per month *6.00 dollars*

Time of service *March 1st to 31st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.00 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

See roll

11 | 2 | N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____, 17____,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r_____

James Connolly

Number of record:

39

(545i)

M. A. Curtenius

Copyist.

Rapp. George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. H. 36 186

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- {
listment or appointment, } , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. Page

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 10, 1778*.

Appointed *June 10, 1778*.

Commissioned *June 10, 1778*.

Enlisted *June 10, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *one dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *one year*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Rapp

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *June 22*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *June 22*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *5 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *60 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *10 2/3*

Amount *71 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 10 1777*

Sept 10 1777

Appointed *Sept 10 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 10 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 10 1777*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

George Niles
2d Co. { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*Roll dated *21st Nov. 1777**21st Nov. 1777*Appointed *1st Nov. 1777*, 17Commissioned *1st Nov. 1777*, 17Enlisted *1st Nov. 1777*, 17Term of enlistment *1st Nov. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

R
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George R. Raper
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 20, 1778.

Appointed,

1778

Inlisted,

May 8

, 1778.

Term,

9 months

Remarks:

in the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

G. A. Smith

No.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1776.

Roll dated 1st October, 1776.

1st day of October, 1776.

Appointed, 1776.

Commissioned, 1776.

Enlisted, 1st day of October, 1776.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

George Smith
Sept 1 { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
 in the 2d Battalion of New York
 Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
 Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant, Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783:)

George D. ...
 { 3d Company, in the 2d New York
 Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
 Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1779* *March, April, May, June, 1779*Roll dated *March 30, 1779*Appointed *March 30, 1779*Commissioned *March 30, 1779*Enlisted *March 30, 1779*Term of enlistment *9 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *March 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1 to March 31*

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Ray, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

74

2

N Y.

Quartermaster
(Private, Livingston) Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *May 17 18*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *June*

Occurrences *June 17 18*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. page

Isaac Ten Eyck
 { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

Camp Valley June 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

X Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
1 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *May 1st*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *May 31st*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *\$3.00*.

Time of service *31 days*.

Whole time of service *31 days*.

Subsistence *1 day*.

Amount *\$1.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$4.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Edmund Ray

17 { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

Roll dated

Camp North Castle May 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

date
 (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

note
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Large Co
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17 *71*

Roll dated

, 17 *71*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

Livingston's

7th Company, commanded by Lieut.
 John J. Livingston, 2d Regiment
 New York Forces, commanded by
 Colonel Philip Corlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*,

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *2 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *not*

Subsistence

Amount *1000*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
 J. Ten Eyck's, 3rd, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

17

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

Isaac Ray

Appears with the rank of *pl* on a

Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2^d New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778

Appointed, *1778*

17

Inlisted,

1778

Term,

1 Year

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barrer's,
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Harriet

N

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Ray

Pvt-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1776

Roll dated

October 1st, 1776

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died at Fort Mifflin

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't. commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ \$.

Commencement of time _____, 17__ .

Commencement of pay _____, 17__ .

To what time paid _____, 17__ .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Ray

(The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Brent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

Company

27 Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Capt. Philip Cortlandt.

Rev. lutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *31* days.

Whole time of service *31* days.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Isaac Ray

Det-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Feb~~ May Apr May & June, 1777.

Roll dated ~~last weeks June~~ June 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 8th Feb

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1st*, 17*77*

To what time paid *Sept. 30th*, 17*77*

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 8*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Ray, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

2

N. Y.

James Ray

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 21.
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *(August 7, 1775.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *11 July*

Must have

Ray, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

A

2
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

James Ray

Pr

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

10 April 1782

Discharged

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. W. W.

9

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Bull

Capt

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Joined 1st March*
from desertion

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

S. Allen

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calypso

Raymond, Seth

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramond, Seth

Reynolds, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

Reynolds, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Printed for the

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Joseph

Read, Brian

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 456700

See also

R.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Brian Reed

P. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Shute

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 2*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 2*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *20 days*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 days*

Amount *20 days*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brian Reed

Plt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged July 20*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stable

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Brian Read,

Pvt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *September 10*

1776, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 2*, 1777

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *lost July 28*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company

Struble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Payroll Book

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 0 days*

Subsistence

Amount *3. 11. 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

N Y.

James M. ...
... (Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *...*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

Read, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Read, John

Read, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. F. 4367

See also

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Read

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sherwood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated 17

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

For what term,

Time when joined, , 17

Whole time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days:

Amount of Subsistence }
at 1 1/3 Dolls per week, } Dolls 90^{ths}

Bounty paid,

5

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence & Bounty, } Dolls 90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record

36

(5457)

Shormee

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1100

11 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *July 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *1100*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See note 23*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1100

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *Oct 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Oct 11*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See roll*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 6*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 6*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Sept 6*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sept 6*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Read

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *Mar 23*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll: _____

(543.)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Volume ... page ...

[575]

Copyist.

Ready James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private James

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ready James

Readman, John

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redman, John

2609
Ready, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *16 243 711*

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hadden

Capt- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 2, 1776 to Dec 6, 1776*
Roll dated *Jan. near London!*
Jan. 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at*
Beekskill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. V. Miller

JP

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Tady

(Captain Riker's Co., in Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 2nd to Jan Dec*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *Dec 2*, 1776.

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *20 Dec*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22.50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

as added

Enl- { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July - Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*

Roll dated

June 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Dec 2*, 17

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chas

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

W. L. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N.Y.

1776-1783

James Hendricks

(Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Ready

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Aug 6*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *25 00*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *3 11*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(1776-1783.)

See page 1
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *3*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2* *3* *4*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

as { *eddy*
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *7* mos. *13* days.

Sum due *\$ 2 5 13 14*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

June 10 } *1776*
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10* to *Sept 31*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's Co. and The Colonel's Company.

(1776-1783.)

James J. Riker
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of ~~service~~

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2.38*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Time of enlistment _____, 17__.

When entered the service _____, 17__.

Time drawn from _____, 17__.

When left the service _____, 17__.

At what per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James A. Riker
 { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *22 1/2*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 28 1/3 1/4*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 2 50

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Padu

{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment Dec 10, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service M

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2. 50 3. 00 4. 00

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker
{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *27th Nov*, 17*76*.

When entered the service, 17*76*.

Time drawn from, 17*76*.

When left the service, 17*76*.

At what per month

Time of service *3m*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22. 5 3. d. 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1756-1783

Company Header

1756-1783
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1778*

Appointed *1778*

Commissioned *1778*

Enlisted *See 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Heady

Al { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September
October 7

, 1778.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James G. Gadsden

1779, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st to Dec 31st*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 1st, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Haden
Dr

{ 1st Company commanded by Cap-
tain Abraham Riker, 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Haden

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker
date
Sal- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *June 10th 1778*
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

James Riker

Col - ^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan
Valley Forge 1778.
me 2 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Riker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Geady
Enl-

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

February 1778.
Valley Forge
March 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Fataque

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Riker
Copy at.

John Riker

1776 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

White Plains, 1776.
April 1, 1776.

Appointed _____, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Amesbury
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17*81*.

June, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Haden

Dr. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1. each
Pay - value
1778
1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ab. int with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

ready
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *30*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James T. Brady

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

late
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *20.00*

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ready

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^l Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *Sept 10*, 1778.

Inlisted, *Dec 2*, 1776.

Term, *10 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Hammick

data
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Month*.

Subsistence

Amount *total \$ 2.05 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James M. Brady
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 20*, 17.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 20*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Brady
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James L. Peader

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.Commencement of time, 17*83*.Commencement of pay *June*, 17*83*.To what time paid *July 30*, 17*83*.Pay per month *0.00*.Time of service *June 17*.Whole time of service *June 17*.Subsistence *June 17*.Amount *June 17 2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James P. Reddy

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct, 1778.

Commencement of pay Oct, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month \$3.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 1

Amount \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$5.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James T. C. Riker
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1st*

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

ready
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was dissolved various times as Capt. Abraham Riker, 1st and The Company's Company.

since the day

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't. commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *+ 2. 08 3/4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James M. Gadsden

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779
Wm. M. Gadsden
Nov 22, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

La- (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *November & December 1776*

Roll dated *January 1777*
in the, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

James Yeager

515 (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1779* *1779*

Roll dated *1 Aug 1779* *1779*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2. 11. 1779

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 00 . 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 00 . 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1782)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

X The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *Aug. 1777*.

Time of service *Aug. 1777*.

Whole time of service *Aug. 1777*.

Subsistence *Aug. 1777*.

Amount *Aug. 1777*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Aug. 1777*.

Pay due to sick, absent *Aug. 1777*.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

James Heade

Wm (The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of

Roll dated

in company, 1780.
Company
Nov 5, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chen

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Heady

Vol-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov - Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

Re- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt
Copyist.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Read

2d { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *March & April* 17⁸⁰

Roll dated *Camp Christown*

June 4, 17⁸⁰

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Riker

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Head

in (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of

Roll dated

January & February 1780
Company 10th
March 2, 1780

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Thine

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month . . .

Time of service

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

New York

✓ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$10.00*.

Time of service *30 days*.

Whole time of service *30 days*.

Subsistence *2.00*.

Amount *\$12.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ady
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept*....., 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *3 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 40 3 doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

X The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *600*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *212.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Brady

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

James Brady
Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas. Ready
But

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ready

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t." — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

James X Ready

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Harnett

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

For
2d { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service *6 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *No Data*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2d

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lead

evl (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ⁸
of *Jan 5th* *1781*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 3* , 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

E. Rix

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas. Ready
Co.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *6 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred*
to Capt. Walker's Co, 1st May.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Walker

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John P. Peabody
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

May, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

2

N. Y.

(1776-1793.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17.

Roll dated , 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

James F. Wright
(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 1782*, 17 .

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Peady
Pr.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(513)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

See
Page

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

; 17

Term of enlistment

7 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(1776-1783.)

as ready

Det, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *72*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17.Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 5d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. H.

as Reader
Qm-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17*82*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 5d Captain's and 2d Company.

James H. ...
... { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time ..., 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *1/1*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *1/1*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *June*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ready

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2010
Reahy, James
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Seal
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reahy, James

2611
Realy James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *2243586*

See also

N. Y.

James Peake
Capt. Jonathan Halle
2d New York Reg't

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 21776 to 1777.

Roll dated *Canton near London*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist

RC

2

N Y.

Jac. M. ...
... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *...*

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Realy

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. M. D. D.

Copyist.

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Realy

Pat.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Ford

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

James Realy

Rt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 13. 6. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. David

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d. New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 16.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Realy

Co. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 13 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dond

R. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 16

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rayley

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. V. Dred

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Beatty

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 7 13 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Pat (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Ds

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos

Subsistence

Amount Due \$10, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Dred

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Pealy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan; 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester

Feb. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr. 14

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooke.

(542)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Bealy

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep^r, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 2 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount Due \$5.68

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Returned from
Hosp.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Doro

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Reahy

Appears with the rank of *for* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Apr 14*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hammel

R.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Realy
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill,
Oct. 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

April 14

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Peary
Pr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Apr 14*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On a weeks*
Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay August, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 5d Company.

A J Doud

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James A. Smith
Co. 1, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks
Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dineen

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Neely

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Pennsylvania

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Prat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 20, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount Dec 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 5d Company.

(545)

J. V. D. D. D.

Copist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hallett
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*,

May 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rec'd Pennsylvania*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Hallett
Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Part, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, Nov. 31, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence, 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. P. M. d.

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Peary
Pr.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Peary

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 dts

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due £2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

R. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Bailey
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

James Bailey
May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James Bailey

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Railey

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2 0. 3. d 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dowd

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Peary
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Railey

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *Due, \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778.
Valler Forge
Mar. '8 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooks.

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Pvt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

James Realy

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence for March, 10 Dollars.

Amount \$16, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Doud

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Pvt.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Realy
Put

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid Oct. 31 , 17

Pay per month to 31 Dec.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence per month, 10 Dec.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 $\frac{30}{100}$ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. S. Doud

R

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

James Neely

Co. 4 { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 yrs. Dr.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence per Month since Aug. 18, 10 Dr.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13. 27. 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. D. Doud

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Reayle
Pvt.

(7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,
Nov. 22 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.
Copyist

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Realy

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17

Pay per month 6 y. Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mos

Subsistence

Amount due \$13, 6, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D. D.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Reay
Pr.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted
Apr. 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Pranks

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Pvt. { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Fort Blank

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

James Vesely
Capt., (Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *any*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *20 dollars*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Riving

Co. 1, Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 40 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *6 00 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

[Signature]

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Realy

PuA

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 6 4/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 6/90 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Miller

Priv, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *100*.

Subsistence *10 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10⁰⁰ dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Miller

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Nealy

Put { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence per month, 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Bond

James H. Hallett
4th (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Appointed *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Commissioned *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Alterations since last muster *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Casualties *Sept. 10*, 1780.

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Capt. Marshall's Company
July 12.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Nealy

Put

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *for Month, 10 Dol.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Davis

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Pr.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June 1780.

Roll dated

Camp West Point,

July 5th, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Realy

Put { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 16 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3 Dollars, 30 parts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. M. Dred

Copyist.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pealy

Pt

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2

N Y.

Revolutionary War
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pease

Pease, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *near Compton*
Jan. 22, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James Pease

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug, Sep Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃.

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

R 1

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Raley +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3* 90^{ths} *28*

James Raley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Peary
P. 1

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd Schenectady*
by or for Col. Cortlandt &
June 25, '81.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hitherto near Pompton,

Feb. 28, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Realy

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dol. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dowd

R. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realey

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Railey
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realey
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Trunks

(543)

Copyist

R.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

James Pealey
Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Trunks.

R.

2

N. Y.

1779-1783

James Realey
Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Pealey
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Peyley
Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Pealey

Capt., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct. 22 Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallétt's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Pealey

Copist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Hallett

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct 182.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

B. H. Hallett

(543)

Copist

C.P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Peale
Capt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged for
Inability, Jan 1st, 83.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Roll dated

Hulls near Pompton
Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Pr 4 , { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* , 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 Dolr 60 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. J. Dineen

(*copyist.*)

R

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

2-13-4

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Hallett

Copyist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Realy

PrA, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ *one* month

of *Extra* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 1 3, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Doud

(*copyist.*)

2612
Keayle James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private James

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keayle James

2613

Raddy James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private S. R. Rade

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raddy James

200
Reddy James
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reddy James

2015
Redman, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

for { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17 *81*.
Roll dated *July 1*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *(1 yr)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

John Redman

(201)-

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 66 40 dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Redman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sept.*
Oct., Nov., Dec., 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1777*
Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company is now 1st*
Co. 1st Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A⁷

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Redman

(Capt.)

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Corlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug sep oct nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deser'd & run

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. M. H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Setled on
Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July Aug Sept
of *Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Battle near Red Bank*
Jan 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued 10. 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Redman

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined 4th Sept -
Deserted 1st Nov

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

i. C. Ansh

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Redman

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Campment near New*
Hempstead May 23, 1773.

Amount *6⁶⁰ 1/40 Dollars*

Remarks: *Received*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. C. C. C.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Readman

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inch^s.

Trade, *Clothes*

Where born:

State or Country, *Ireland*

County,

Town, *Denney*

Place of Residence:

County, *Albany*

Town, *Schoharie*

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *Nov 10*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

8

(543)

Hamlet

Copyist.

Rady James

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rady James

Read, Brian

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Read, Brian

Reid John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reid John

Reed, Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

2

N. Y.

Nathaniel Reed

Capt. (Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29/1778 to Sept 12, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed July 13, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

2
Reed, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reed, William

Reeves, Israel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(R)

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Isreal Reeves

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from enlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, March 2, 1776.

Months, 21 Days 29

Pr Month, 40 p 0

£ 1st S. 18 D. 8

Remarks:

Regnier, Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel Lt. Col. & Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 436-786

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
*Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 20, 1777.*

Appointed *May 17, 1777.*

Commissioned *May 17, 1777.*

Enlisted *May 17, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not yet found.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rymmer

42d, (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of the 1st month of May, 1777.

Roll dated *June 20, 1779.*

Appointed *May 1, 1777.*

Commissioned *May 1, 1777.*

Enlisted *May 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st month of May 1777*

1

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the Mo. 1779*

Roll dated *June 30, 1779*

Appointed *May 1, 1779*

Commissioned *May 1, 1779*

Enlisted *May 1, 1779*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *not yet joined*

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned or appointed *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *Nov 30 1776*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Time of service *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Whole time of service *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Subsistence *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Amount *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Pay due to sick, absent *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Casualties *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

Remarks: *Nov 1776*, 17 *76*.

John G. Garrison
St. Louis { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Capt. Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *January*,
October, 17*79*.

Appointed *1779*

Commissioned *1779*

Enlisted *1779*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
at New York
()

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Peter O. Seymour
St. Charles { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Capt. { Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
 Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 27*, 17*77*.

Lower, *January*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 27*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 27*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 27*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 27*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 27*, 17*77*.

Alterations since last muster *March 27*, 17*77*.

Casualties *March 27*, 17*77*.

Remarks: *See list of names*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 60 Dollars

Time of service, 2 months

Whole time of service, 2 months

Subsistence, 200

Amount, 200

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 200

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Lieut. Philip Cortlandt was
killed in the Battle of Red Bank & borne
home. Time of service 2 months
whole amount of pay & subsistence 200.

Q.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
*Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Roll dated *January 1st*
1780.

Appointed *1780*, 17

Commissioned *1780*, 17

Enlisted *1780*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

A

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Wagoner

2d, (2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mearns, N.Y., dated*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sub. dis. beeter*

P Bayle

Copyist

2

(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 8 1780

Commissioned or appointed 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid Dec 31 17

Pay per month 1000

Time of service

Whole time of service 2

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2d New York Reg't of Foot

2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Amst. Nov. 1780*

Appointed *1780*, 17*80*

Commissioned *1780*, 17*80*

Enlisted *1780*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Det. inspector*

Bayle
Copied

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

P. Requier

*

Appears with the rank of *Sub Inspector* on an

Inspection Return

of the *Second New York Regiment of Foot* in
the service of the *United States of America*
Commanded by *Colonel Philip Cortlandt*, for
February 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

March 3rd, 1780.

* This name appears on this Inspection Return as *Signature*
to Return.

Number of roll:

9

545

Hamilton

Copyist.

81

Co. of the 2d New York Batt'n
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*

Roll dated *September 1st*

1780

Appointed *()*, 17*80*

Commissioned *()*, 17*80*

Enlisted *()*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *()*

Time since last muster or enlistment *()*

Alterations since last muster *()*

Casualties *()*

Remarks: *Resigned 31 March*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

R

N. Y.

Pierre

Regnier

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

Sill

(543i)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (1783), 17
listment or appointment, 3

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. ... page ...

282
Regimental Series
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sent Colonel, 1st Col's Capt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Regimental Series

2627
Reid, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C.P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reed

Co. 4, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st*, *1781*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, *1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

John Reed

(17)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reid

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Mar*, 1781 .

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1781 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *1600* *per* *mo*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7230* *per* *mo*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

Col. Reid
Paul, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781*

Roll dated *Hulls Comp. Jan'y 22, 1782*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Will

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reid

not { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10*, 1781.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 sal*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *117 60 sal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reid

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782
Butler's Company
Jan 31, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

John Reed

Mr. L, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *6.00 dol*

Time of service *70*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6.00 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

John Reed

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reid
Phil

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1782.
Butts Pomfret
Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Read

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *March 1*, 1783.

Pay per month *660.00*

Time of service *70* *222*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *70*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Reed

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

April 2, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Na*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Reid

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Roll dated

May 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June 12, 1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

Mc

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Read

Br (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Copyist.

116

2

N. Y.

1776--1783.

John Reid

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment: .

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1st 80*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

116

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Head

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

16

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Head
(7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____,

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____ 2^d

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2/10/7
Copyist.

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Reed

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Du Bois

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 17

Roll dated

10, 17

Appointed

10, 17

Commissioned

10, 17

Enlisted

10, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

10/10

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Reed

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 17

Roll dated

1776, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

100

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Copyist.

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Hood

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17

Roll dated

Jan

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

No

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

1000

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

John P. ...

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated

Oct 11, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. P. ...
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

1770-1781

John Reed

18th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*81*.

Roll dated

May 11, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1st Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1781

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(43)

J. P.
Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reid

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cotmill

Copyist.

Reily, James
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Realy, James

Rempsen, Henry
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramson, Henry

23
Parrison Henry

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Parrison Henry

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parrison Henry

2020
Kennell's, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, James

25
11/11/11

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

11/11/11

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

11/11/11

Reynolds, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

James Reynolds

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, James

Restin, William

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Risten, William

Reston, William

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reston, William

Reuben Moses

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P 436780

See also

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Renben

Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 15

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 6th Jan.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copgist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Union

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 15*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted - Jan.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

[Signature]

50

2

N Y.

James Robertson
for, ... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ... page ...

328
Ruben Moses

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Simon Ritchie

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ruben Moses

Rexford, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

Amos Rexford

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1778*.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort Mifflin*
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Mark Luman

230
Ryder, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryder, John

2-3
Ryley, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1st Regt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryley, James

Reyno, Sim

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runo, Simon

202
Reynolds, Eli

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runnals, Eli

Reynolds, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also

71 2 N Y.

James Thompson
for. Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (March, 1778)
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for (1 yr.)

Occurrences (discharged)

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

C. J. Reynolds

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*

June 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reynolds
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 2*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$4.00*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$1 - 18 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Thompson
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17*78*.

Commencement of pay....., 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53 7*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *29 2 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Charles Graham's Co.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
August 16, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 16*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Quitted long by*

Col. Wysefelt

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Tennille
Capt.

Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$22.50*

Time of service *1 mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$22.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 5th and 1st Captain's Company.

James Tennille

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Reynolds

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 4*, 1778.

Appointed *August 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *August 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *August 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Charles Graham's Partners*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Lawrence
Capt. Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/3 57*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rennells

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 12*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

James Rennells

4' 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James D. Dannel

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Park Hill*

October 7, 17

Appointed *April 1*, 17

Commissioned *April 1*, 17

Enlisted *April 1*, 1778

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *W. D. Dannel*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Graham
Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(545) Copy at

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Monro
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct. 1 - Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779*

Roll dated

Brockton
Feb. 1, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Graham's Co.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Sept. 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2633
Reynolds, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. P. 436786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 10*

Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1783*, 17

Period enlisted for *5 years*

Occurrences *See General Muster*
for 2d New York Regiment

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

[575]

Wm. H. ...
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Randol

Pos-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Time of enlistment Mar, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+
John Reynolds

Det. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Time of enlistment Mar 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for 2 mos. 13 days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. H. Magee
Copyist.

John Raynal

1/1- { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 2 1 3 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Reynolds

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *June*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service *1 mo.*

Time drawn for... mos... days.

Sum due *22 - 13 - 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. H. Mearns
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Co. 1st
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See record*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kandler

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 1 days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 - 10 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. D. Smith

R

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

John Reynolds

For

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

June 1, 17

Pay per month

53 1/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

5 mo

Subsistence

Amount

13 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Chen 1000 10

1000, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *for 1000*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hannel

Plt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2 3/4

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. C. Maph
(copyist.)

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ronnels

21- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 53 1/4

Time of service 1 year 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Ronnels

1st { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Pell { New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Cunneen

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Time of enlistment

, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

Jan 1, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

Total amount

12 - 13 - 00

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

H
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. H. H.

BT, (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Sept 20 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ronnels

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. H.

1776 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
1777 { New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10th day of April*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Quinlan

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*-8*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Mar. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53 1/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *13* days.

Sum due *22-13-*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Copyist

(545d)

Copyist.

111, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st March 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Mass Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Journal

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/11*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1/11*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1/11*, 17.

To what time paid *1/11*, 17.

Pay per month *52*

Time of service

Whole time of service *in*

Subsistence

Amount *22 - 15 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1778.

Roll dated , 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

no. 1000

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May* 17 ..

To what time paid *Apr 30* 17 ..

Pay per month *27.30* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *2-13-4* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

16/11/78

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

22, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment* of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

1st No. 1st

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 1/3 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st No. 1st

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776
1776
1776
1776 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *1776*

Aug 6, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1776*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hurst

For

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

June, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 year

Subsistence

Amount

2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John R. ...

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September*

1778, 17*78*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *correctly*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hannel

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 100 3 24

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reynolds

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of time, *3 years*.

Remarks: *In the field*.

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Samuel

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pell

Pell, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

Oct 4, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1000*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *1st 10th Comp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Howell

4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 2 1/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1777
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Oct. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

November 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1000*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Reynolds

Plt { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Sep 30 , 17 .

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol .

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Knapp

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan. 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan. 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 years*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kimmel

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar apr May & June , 17 79 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 1779 .

To what time paid Jan 31 , 1779 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 - 6 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Runnels

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sep*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *Since Aug 18* 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 - 17 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Smith
Coppist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

For Muster Roll

5th, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *November 22*, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1774-1783)

John Munnels

Sgt. Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 30, 17

Pay per month 6⁷/₁₀ dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 1.0 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 1st*

1777, 1777.

Appointed *March 1st*, 1777.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 1777.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1 1781*

by Col Cortlandt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Runnels

Pell- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 31, 1779.

Pay per month 10 2/3 00

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 years

Subsistence per 1/10 10 00

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...
} 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
(Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*
1780, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Philip Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Runne (C)

Plt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 day

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 20c

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch Jan 1, 1780

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hummel

Sol

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1790-1800
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1790-1800
SUBSCRIPTION AND ENROLLMENT.

Cards filed with

1790-1800

Reynolds Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	
2	3	
3	4	
4	5	
5	6	
6	7	
7	8	
8	9	
9	10	
10	11	
11	12	
12	13	
13	14	
14	15	
15	16	
16	17	
17	18	
18	19	
19	20	
20	21	
21	22	
22	23	
23	24	
24	25	
25	26	

Number of personal papers here

See also

See also

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 1 1777*.

Appointed *1777*.

Commissioned *1777*.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks page 54*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 4th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

27

2

N. Y.

James M. Caldwell

201.

Capt. S. and T. P. Co., Colonel
of the Continental and New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1781* .17

Commencement of time *June 1* .17

Commencement of pay *June 1* .17

To what time paid *June 1* .17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 weeks 2 days*

Subsistence

Amount *100 - 8 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserap 27*

Remarks:

*The company was recruited by Capt. S. and T. P. Co. the 30th Sept. 1781.

C. Caldwell

1781

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,) 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., which was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally establish accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, p. 62-63. R. & P. 1978.

A

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17_____.

Roll dated 00000000000000000000, 17/01/2020.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted 00000000, 17

Term of enlistment χ^2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster:

Casualties

Remarks :

1. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the Corporation:

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
{ New York Regiment of Foot, com-
{ manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of / / / / / , 17 / .

Roll dated / / / / / , 17 / .

Appointed / / / / / , 17 / .

Commissioned / / / / / , 17 / .

Enlisted / / / / / , 17 / .

Term of enlistment / / / .

Time since last muster or enlistment / / / .

Alterations since last muster / / / .

Casualties / / / .

Remarks: / / / / / .

* The company was first called at York, N. Y., as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., then led by Philip Cortlandt.

1864 *Regiment*

{ Capt. Samuel T. Bell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17*76* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July* , 17 .

To what time paid *July* , 17 .

Pay per month *3* .

Time of service *1* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 1 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was organized by Capt. Samuel T. Bell in the month of July 1776.

2

N. Y.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was organized at New York as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
 , 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
 (by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

Handwritten: 1st

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2 - 12 - 4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company

Handwritten: 1st

Philip Raymond

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
(Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6/12*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *6/12/77*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *5*

Time drawn for *5* mos. *5* days.

Sum due *7* *68*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 7th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Geo. H. Muller

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *May*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *May*

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due *2* *2* *4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
' (Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Time of enlistment _____, 17__.

When entered the service _____, 17__.

Time drawn from _____, 17__.

When left the service _____, 17__.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due \$ _____

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 200.00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d, 11th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Landis
(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*85*.

Commencement of time... , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *13.4*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2 - 1 3 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777.

Roll dated , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 1st 1776
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1778*
Oct 7, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Sept 1st 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *at home*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *10th of September 1776*
by, 17*76*.

Appointed *10th of September 1776*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *10th of September 1776*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *10th of September 1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *10th of September 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lt. Samuel Pell*

here by

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

St. J. Co. 1776
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Feb. 1778*

Aug 6, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick lying dead*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / 8.

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 10 1777

531 (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the foregoing*, 1777.

Roll dated *24th of Sept*
1777, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H. H. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

Joseph Van Dols

W- Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 1777.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid June, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 12 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

17

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Joseph K. Sale

1776, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1776*, 1776 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 30* , 17 .

Pay per month *6 sh 6d*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10 - 00 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 1 July 77*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. J. M. J.

Joseph Hendle

4th 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *11th*, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid *11th*, 17.

Pay per month *17 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 25 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

None
Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Corbanti.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10² 3/4* doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 1/2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

19 May
Capt.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph K. ...

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *12*, 17*77*.Commencement of time *12*, 17.Commencement of pay *12*, 17.To what time paid *12*, 17.Pay per month. *23.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 12 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2d New York Battalion

(4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.)*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Note 22nd*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *27 7/8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Joseph Randall

Appears with the rank of 5th on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2^d New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 15, 1778.

Appointed, , 17 .

Inlisted, *Sept 15*, 1777.

Term of time, *5 Years*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

W. A. ...

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Maxwell (d. 1783)

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *50 cts*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *25 00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

1000
 { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *for 1st and 2d*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph ...

(2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *January 10, 1780*
June 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel ...

Joseph Van Daele

11- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug 1879*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *673 dds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *June Aug 18* 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-17-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Joseph Vanicoll

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence *100 1/2 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Joseph Naudon

for

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar 16, 1779.

To what time paid June 31, 1779.

Pay per month 62/72 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos 15 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26-18-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined 16 Mar 1779
+ Mustered 12.12

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

Joseph Raulole

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regt., commanded by Col. Philip C. Lindt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

10 July 1778

21 Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

10th Dec 1778, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *6/14*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. 2d Batt'n 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 2d New York Batt'n,

commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
*landt.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 22*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *capt. Samuel Pell*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Samuel Pell
Copyist.

Joseph Newlove

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar / Apr , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1 , 1780 .

To what time paid Feb 29 , 1780 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo 20 Days

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27 70 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Des'd after 20 "

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

21 { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *January 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

1776-1783.

2d / (2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
(Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*

1780, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company designated as 2d*

in 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783

as 1st, 4th, 5th, 2d Capt's Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N

2

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Joseph Wandol

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1876*, 17 *10*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *11*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *19*.

Pay per month *62 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Randell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782

Age, 30

Size, _____ 6 feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Dutchess

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, Dutchess

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 17 _____

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of _____

7
(643)

Hammett

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Joseph Reynolds

1st

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1776, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 21.00 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Reynolds, Timothy

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runnells, Timothy

Reynolds, James
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, James

Rhoades, Joseph

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhodes, Joseph

Nichols

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols, Joseph

Rhodes, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

1781 { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 20th 1781*, 1781.Roll dated *February 1st**1781*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st

(Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st May*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *1st May*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *1st May*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *100 dol*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *222 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

French's Co.

Butt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781*

Roll dated

Butt's Company

June 22, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Butt

75

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

capt. Du Bois

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1800*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *1st of June*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *60 50*

Time of service *7m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *176 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Had

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

George H. H. H.

Put { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1787
Hill, Compton
Jan 31, 1787

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

M. H.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph H. ...

Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781.

Commencement of time *May*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1781.

To what time paid *July*, 1781.

Pay per month *66.00*

Time of service *11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *66.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1st, 1780.
9th Company
Feb. 28, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

Joseph Cortlandt

(Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *66 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *66 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

11

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Company 1st Regt

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17

Roll dated *10/1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1/1*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1/1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1/1*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as, Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
1774-1781

N. Y.

John Miller

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*81*.

Roll dated

May 11, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec 1781

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

No

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Joseph Read

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 50*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Coyt.

32

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17.

Roll dated *11*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11
Copyet.

106

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

106

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *May 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

2
1779-1783.

N. Y.

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

June, 17 *79*.

Appointed *June*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned *June*, 17 *79*.

Enlisted *June*, 17 *79*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Road

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded by his*
Co. Oct 9, 1777

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. p. g.
Copied.

N^o

2

N. Y.

1776-1781

Henry

Du Bois

D^o (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

10

, 17 *76*.

Appointed

, 17 *76*.

Commissioned

, 17 *76*.

Enlisted

, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 76

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

B

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Joseph Repede

(7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

H. J.
Copied.

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Joseph J. Hedges

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Joseph ...

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *see ...*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

No.

22

1861

John A. Smith

Private

120th Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1861

Roll dated

June 17

Appointed *June 17*

Commissioned *June 17*

Enlisted *June 17*

Term of enlistment *100*

Time since last muster or enlistment *100*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Witnessed by *John A. Smith* Capt. Henry

John A. Smith
Copyist.

Re

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

James H. ...

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*81*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 81

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

CR

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Rhoades

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Henry Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henry Michael

2620
Rich. Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

3.0.436721

See also

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

10, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *Company*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- l , 17 .
listment or appointment, i

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1779-1780)

N. Y.

Gen. M. H.
Comp, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17.

Pay per month *58 8*.

Time of service *1 Nov*.

Whole time of service *1 Nov*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 18*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captains and 1st Company.

(copy), { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

5

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Henry Nick

Corp, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/8 17, 1777.

Commencement of time 11/8 17, 17.

Commencement of pay 11/8 17, 17.

To what time paid 11/8 17, 17.

Pay per month 8/8

Time of service 1 7 2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 8 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. G. M. A.

Henry Nick

Corp

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

, 17

To what time paid

Aug 1

, 17

Pay per month

58 7/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

8 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S. T. Pell

Capt.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company
Comp. Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct. 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *75 Salaries*

Time of service

Whole time of service *24 Oct 1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10-18-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Rank 1st Lieut*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated
November 1st, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See certificate of discharge*
Oct 1st

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company *Rank*
Co. 1st { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October *November* *December* *1778*
of *1st January*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st March*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept*, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *1st March*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted & joined*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*
1777, 177*7*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Adjutant's*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Nick

Co / 2, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 21st, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 21st, 17 .

To what time paid 21st, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol .

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo .

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 18 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel

T. Pelt's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

.....

(545) Copyist

Henry Rich
Corp (4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 1/4*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 18 - 8*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Rich

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term of time, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Harriet

R

2

N. Y.

Henry Rich

Corp

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, June, 17.

Pay per month, 7/3 2

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 year

Subsistence

Amount, 2-18-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1778

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1 to March 31*

Subsistence

Amount *28 18 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

Aug 1, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Rich

Corp { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May* .., 17 ..

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 18 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

7 1/3

Comp, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *11th Decr 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17*78*.

Commissioned, 17*78*.

Enlisted, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 y*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as per list at the end*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Co. 2d
Comp. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st day of August*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Henry Nick

Corp

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 6, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 58 1/8

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Rich
Corp, (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Mar*, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *58/8*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 - 18 - 8*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ben *Rich*
Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *7*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *58.8*.

Time of service *1 m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 18 - 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Copy, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. 1. 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *Company 1. 1. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1. 1. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Rich

Corp

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *24th Feby*
March, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Aug 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 177*7*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *see entry*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(P)

Henry Rich

1st { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *March 1780*

June 1780, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: *captured by Col. Cortland January 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortland

Henry Rick

Corp.

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 21*

Subsistence *for 21 days*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. G. 1777

(18)

2
177 178

N. Y.

Henry Cook

of { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *10. 10. 1779*
November 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. French

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

R

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Rich

Cpt

(Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug' & Sept. , 1779 .
Roll dated ^{Camp Easton}

Oct 11 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballou

R

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Abner French

Comp Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mo.*

Subsistence *from 13 Aug 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$14. 2 1/3. 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

R

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Pick

Co, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *Month* *Apr May & June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June Jacob Plains*

June 30, 17*79*.

Appointed *August 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1777*.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Reindisled 11 March*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. Ballant

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Roll

Capt.

Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *in Nov. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *713 Bolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *30 Days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *744 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

(545)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

Am. Lih

1st { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31, 17*80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Co. (Light Infantry Co., in the 2d-New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *24.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Company 2d

fil, (Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2d*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*
1st Sept, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *removed Sept 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Company
Copy (Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 years*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2d New York Battalion

1st Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st 24th June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st 24th June*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed *1st July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Refused

(Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Company of 2d

2d (Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *March 1st*

May 1st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Found & March 1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Roll and

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company Roll

(Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the monthth

of *June 17*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 17*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 14 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *of the year 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Company (Pick)

Co. (Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n. commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept* 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 25th Sept*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John T. Hamtramck's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Company Name
 (Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
 Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
 talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo 25 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 Mo 25 Days*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31 75/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 25 Nov*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2 N. Y.

Army

Co (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light Infantry Company of the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y March April May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comp. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1781*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1781*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Henry 2nd

Spec, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light Infantry Company of the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Roll dated July 1st, 1781.

July 1st, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged on July 31.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Company
(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓
of *July 18th 1781*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Disced 15 July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes
(545) *Copyist*

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Rich

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *23*

Size, *5* feet, *6 1/2* Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Albany*

Town, *Albany*

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of hair, *black*

Complexion, *dark*

When Deserted, *July 12*, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

8

(543)

Harrison

Copyist.

Henry Rich

Corp

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

204
Richard Gilbert

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richard Gilbert

Richard Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richard Philip

2. 15. 1872

New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. V. P. 454 712

See also

Agnes Pickens

(2) 21 21

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

Roll dated _____

17

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment... *10000*

of the mission of the American

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

Ballant

62

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cyra Richards

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Feb. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, *6* M^o, *14* Days.

Pay P. Month, *L 2-13^s 4^d*

Am^t of Pay, *L 17 4^s 10^d 1/2*

Casualties, *found May 29, 1782, 1/2*

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

James

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezra Richards

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4^s 10¹/₂

N^o of Certificate, 35358

N^o of Voucher,

Date When Paid, Nov 25, 1786.

Sum Paid, Seven Pounds 4/10¹/₂

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex^d to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Ezra Richards

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Hamilton

Richards, Gilbert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

Wilbert Richard

{ Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, *1781*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, *1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. Van Dusen

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh's Co.
(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug 26, 1776, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Sub
Pay per month *60 1/2*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

⁴ This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, *1781*.

Roll dated *Sept. 22, 1782*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

John V. V. V.

(543)

Copyist.

Henry Vanderburgh

(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17 .

& Subs
Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
of *Company*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *North River*
Summit, Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

U. S. Army

Copyist.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *January*, 1782.

To what time paid 21/10/1782, 1782.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ⁶⁵ 65 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

Содерж.

Philip Cortlandt

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *North River*
Peruilton May 28, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co.

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 178*2*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17

To what time paid *18 Feb*, 17

Rate Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *600 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon J. Richards

8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Simon J. Richards

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Guy

Richard

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782

Roll dated

May 12, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. F. Vanderburgh

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John L. Richards

Pen, (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. Hays

(543)

Copyist

11 2

1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Simon Harrison

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1782

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *1*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. ...
8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 *81*.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. H. ...
Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *Henry Vanderburgh*
Sept 1 1782

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ~. _____

Time since last muster or enlistment ~. _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*83*.

Appointed *July*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *~ Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17⁸⁷.

Roll dated _____, 17⁸⁸.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1783 .

Roll dated _____, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company

of the 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *January*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1776 .

Roll dated , 1773 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gilbert Richards

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

Richards, Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Corps of Invalids

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Ashburn

Pr { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Jan. 1st 1781

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
Jan 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*
No. 1st since 1st Apr
81

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. J. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Rank, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of my 1st month of service, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *my 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *my 1st*, 17 .

43¢
Pay per month *1000 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 .

Pay ^{per} month *260 dollars*

Time of service *thirty days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *280 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Richard

P. R., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781*.

Roll dated *Wells near
Wilmington, Jan 22, 1782*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Transferred to the Corp.
of Artillery 10th Aug 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Richardson, Bezillar

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

Beziller Richardson

(Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 5* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

On duty

Muhlman

Richd Henry

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rich Henry

Richmond, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. P. 1. 26

See also

Engin, Richmond

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1775.

Roll dated *Cp. North Castle, May 22*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n, and 2d Co., 2d Batt'n.

2d New York Regiment

1st { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 4*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 15*, 17.

Pay per month *20 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Jan 4 to Jan 15*

Subsistence:

Amount *2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

R

22
(1779-1780)

N. Y.

Benⁿ Richmond
Pvt

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.
Roll dated *Ct. White Plains, Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 21st Capt. Co's. and 21st Company.

(543)

Sardman

Copist

Richmond

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Wright

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Barry Richmond

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains, Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted*
Aug. 10.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Capt. d's and 2d Company.

Barry Richmond

R
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richmond

2d (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *Aug 31*

Time of service

Whole time of service *21 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1.15.63/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Entered Aug 10*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

47

2

N Y.

Amos Nichols
2d New York Regiment Co.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (*March*), 17*88*.
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for (*10 mo*)

Occurrences

28

See roll

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P. Y. P. 45-4712*

See also.....

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Richmond

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____

Sept 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *20 May*

late enlisted in service

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543h)

Calland

Copyst.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Richmond

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

..... Feb. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, 11 Days.

Pay P. Month, L 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, L 17 14^s 10^d 1/2

Casualties joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harriet.

R 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Richmond

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *not dated*, 17 _____

Amount of Wages, *£ 17 4^s 10^d 2*

N^o of Certificate, *35389*

N^o of Voucher, *95*

Date When Paid, *Nov 28*, 17 _____

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4/10^d 2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums annex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

for John Richmond, James Stoutenburgh

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1886,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.— R. & P., 453,712.

Hamilton

Isaac Abraham

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Abraham

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Isaac Abraham

2528
Reverend Abraham

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reverend Abraham

7

2659
Rickey, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Revolutionary War
Part 1 { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1781.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Allen

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

French Pickets

1st { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 May*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *660 Real*

Time of service *6 Mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *660 Real*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Beckey
that, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated

April 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

1781

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henrich Pickens

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6 60 00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *46 60 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

William

Commander
Int. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Hutchinson*
Jan'y 31, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Wm. M. M.

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Are Pickley

pro, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660 Dol*

Time of service *20 Jan*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

Null and

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Pickens

But, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1787.

Hulla Dombelon

Feby 28, 1787.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Pickens

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *660 Sal*

Time of service *70*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Sal*

Pay due to sick, absent *70*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeromeat Rickby

P. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

April, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Year & 8 mo.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Hickey
(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 18*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1882*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Riekey

*7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

116

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Journal Society

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1781*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

110

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jeremiah Hickory

1st 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 8*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

10

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Jeremiah Wickley

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st 91*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois,
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated

July, 17 *76*.

Appointed *July*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *July*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *July*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1776*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Re

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Pickney

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated November, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10/11.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2e/11.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Jpa
Copied.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James P. H.

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

April, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Time since last muster or enlistment *10.1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

James M. Smith

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Jan. 12*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment *10* .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

16

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

James M. Rieley

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*81*.

Roll dated

11, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1000*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

No

2

N. Y.

Jessieat Hooky

Street, New York City

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17

Roll dated *April 17*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

By *John Hooky* Captain

John Hooky

100

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1st War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 183*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Rickey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copied

Copyist.

1655
Recky, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Recky, Jeremiah

2651
Rider, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

3. P. 436-18

See also

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
1000
_____, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
_____, { Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
_____, { manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1777* to *July* *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1000* *1000* *1000*

1000 *1000* *1000*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1000* *1000* *1000*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1000* *1000* *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *1000* *1000* *1000*

1000 *1000* *1000*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

21

2
(1776)

N. Y.

John Ritter

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from* *Enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 6*, 1776.

Months, *21* Days *26*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks:

R.

2

N Y.

James Smith

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *July 1777*.

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *discharged*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. page

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ryder

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov, 17.

To what time paid Nov, 17.

Pay per month 5 1/4

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount \$2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N

2
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

John Ryder

Pr { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 15/4

Time of service 1 Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 7 12 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Rider
Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid June 1 , 17 .

Pay per month 53 1/4

Time of service .

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence .

Amount 13 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R. C. Marsh

Copist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

111, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/11/1776, 1777.

Roll dated 11/11/1776, 1777.

Appointed 11/11/1776, 1777.

Commissioned 11/11/1776, 1777.

Enlisted 11/11/1776, 1777.

Term of enlistment 11/11/1776, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment 11/11/1776, 1777.

Alterations since last muster 11/11/1776, 1777.

Casualties 11/11/1776, 1777.

Remarks : 11/11/1776, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rider

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Copyist

(545d)

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Rider
(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo

Time drawn for 2 mos. 13 days.

Sum due, 22-13-4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Rogers

1st

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 27 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Rogers

(545d)

Copyist.

42

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johannis Ryder

Pl-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

29 Annap

(545d)

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Johannis Rider

Pos

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo

Time drawn for 2 mos. 13 days.

Sum due 22-13-4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

CCG Knapp

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... table ... , 17 ...

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid 1000000 . 17 .

Pay per month 1 2 3 4 5 6

Time of service

Whole time of service - 120

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 50.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
------------	-------

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

For the month of

(Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated

November 1779, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Co*
Oct 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rider

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

John Rider

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pell
_____, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Company mustered into service*
Oct 7, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ryder

Per

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
, commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month 10²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ryder

201- { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug, 17.

Pay per month 2 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ryder

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, March 1, 1777.

Term of time, 3 years.

Remarks: On Command

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Samuel

R

John Ryder

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ryder
_____, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
_____, { Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
_____, { manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See 6th Co. 1st Regt.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell
(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month June 1, 17.

Time of service

Whole time of service June 1, 17.

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of March*

May 6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *1st of March*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See serial 1017 page*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

King's
(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .. .

To what time paid *July 30*, 17 .. .

Pay per month *£ 7 7 1/2* .. .

Time of service .. .

Whole time of service *1* .. .

Subsistence .. .

Amount *£ 1 12 4* .. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .. .

Pay due to sick, absent .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : .. .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st June 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1st June 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1st June 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1st June 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1st June 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st June 1777*.

Alterations since last muster *1st June 1777*.

Casualties *1st June 1777*.

Remarks: *Continued to 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

John Ryder

7-1

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *53 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 13 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. ...

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.Roll dated *1st July*, 17*77*.Appointed *1st July*, 17*77*.Commissioned *1st July*, 17*77*.Enlisted *1st July*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Pell's Co.
2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

10 *110*
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

N

John Ryder

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 15 3/4

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 1 3/4 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Rider

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from *June*, 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2 - 12 - 4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Snyder

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1st*
March 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(R)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rider

1st

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Feb~~ Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Roll dated ^{Camp} Jacobs Plain June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

John Rider

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *1782*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$23.80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

1000

X (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *for 3 months at 80 cts per day*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Brent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

1000

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rider

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Princeton Nov 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Mij. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 1 d*

Subsistence *2 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Berent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

John Rider

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Monday Jan 27

, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Disch'd 17th Jan'y

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *6 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33⁰⁰ 00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

9

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rider

Plt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Capt Morrisson Mar 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch 17 Jan*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

John Rider

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

17

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Ryden

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the~~ month

of extraordinary , 17 .

Commencement of time . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . , 17 .

To what time paid . , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Ryden

2052
Nicky Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicky Jeremiah

2453
Riggs, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Israel Smith

16- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 . .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 . .

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Smith

Daniel Riggs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix’d against our Names in Specie, being one
Month’s pay on Account.” [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6⁰⁰/90

Daniel F Riggs

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Charnalton

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Figg

1st { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Putts New York Line*
22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Cardman

Copyist

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Sadman

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Enl. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 20*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6.60* ..

Time of service *6* ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60* ..

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Plt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1752.

Roll dated Dec., 1752.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 m

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 17

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

2 1/2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1772.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Egan

Pr., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Nov. 5*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1872*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Ladman

15

2

N. Y.

Samuel Biggs
Prof.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark-:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 7th Company.

Sardman

24

Copied.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Pr.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 17 *72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Isaacman

R **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Daniel Riggs
Pvt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Tras.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Handman

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Priv.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1752.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1752

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Tras.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Wardman

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Biggs
Pl

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

apl. 5 -, 17*52*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Figg
Pr.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1772.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hurdman

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs
Pvt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Atto New York Line*
Feby 28, 17*82*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel H. ...

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *March*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *60 Dollars*

Time of service *1781*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages 6 60 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Priv., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1782.
But to New York Line
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith
1782

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*82*.

+ Sub.
Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Israel Smith

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Riggs

Inf. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 25*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1753.

Roll dated

apl. 22, 1753.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cardman

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Riggs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

254
Rigley Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Furber

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rigley Joseph

Rightly, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R. P. 43

See also

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Philip H. Graham
(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

1776, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1/1/1776*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

955-6
Riker, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CP 43678

See also

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Riker

Capt. (Captain Riker's Co., in Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of from 2/76 to Dec 1776.

Time of enlistment No 2, 1776.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service 10 Dec

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 22 \$6. d 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker

Major, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov 1, 1776 to Dec 6, 1777.

Roll dated same year London
May Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned Nov 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Pickkill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

79

2

N Y.

William H. Rice,

Capt.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } Dec 21, 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

75

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

Co.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. Page

[575]

Copyist.

Abraham Riker
Capt., { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *See Roll No. 2*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *6*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 6.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

79

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Riker

Capt. { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Time of enlistment Aug 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service 126

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 6

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter

(545d)

Copyist.

Abraham Riker
 { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from _____, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *24* _____

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1781)

Abraham Riker

only ✓ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *to* *17*, 17

Roll dated *17*, 17

Appointed *17*, 17

Commissioned *17*, 17

Enlisted *17*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command with*
the roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

Philip Cortlandt
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of ~~service~~ *drawn*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 10.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Abraham Riker
Capt. { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 16.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Abm. Riker

capt. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

21 Nov

, 17

Commissioned

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See above

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker

Co. X, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from July, 1777.

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

Abm Riker

Capt { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment New York
Forces.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* , 1777.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from *Nov* , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month *and Dall*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due .

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter

Co. 4 ✓, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 1777.

When entered the service _____, 1777.

Time drawn from _____, 1777.

When left the service _____, 1777.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due \$ _____

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm Riker

Coast- { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Nov + Dec*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17*89*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Abraham Riker
Capt., { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* to *Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 16.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *as into*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 80.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

For

R

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

Revolutionary War,

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing,

Sept 19, 17

Ending,

Dec 31, 17

Rate per day,

2

Rations drawn,

90

No. of Rations,

304

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record

23

Hennrich

(555)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Piker

Capt (2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 21 to Sept 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *London Ferry Sept 6, 1777.*

Appointed *in 1776*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *check at York*
in 1777

Bayle

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker
Capt. X, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *22* *Dall*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from _____, 17 _____.

Time commencing _____, 17 _____.

Time ending _____, 17 _____.

Rations per day _____

Rations drawn _____

Number of rations _____

Sum due _____

Remarks : _____

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Abraham Riker

Capt. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.

July 21, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Nov 21, 1776.

Nov 21, 1776.

Nov 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Attest

Abraham Riker
Capt. { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *320*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *600*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Abraham Riker

Co. B, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *dated Jan 1* 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Courtenay's Company.

o r l e r

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Riker

Capt.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, March 8, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1777.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On forlough

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Noville

Philip Cortlandt

Co. 3/2 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *720*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Month*

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay & co.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abraham Riker

Capt. X, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec*, 17.

Pay per month *and 20th*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20th*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *12 days*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Abraham Riker
Co. 1st, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 31*, 17.

Pay per month *320*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Month*

Subsistence *1*
Amount *5 - pay 216.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

(515)

Copyist

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker
Roll { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Abraham Riker

Capt - { 1st Company commanded by Cap-
tain Abraham Riker, 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1778.

Commissioned Nov. 21, 1778.

Enlisted , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker

but } ^{1st.} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and the Colonel's Company.

Abraham Riker
Capt.

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

Whole time of service *days*

Subsistence

Amount *due* *\$ 4. 08*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rikar

Capt

as shown below
Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of
Co^l Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the
State of New York—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 5, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Bounty paid at 20 Doll^s,

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistance & Bounty, } Doll^s

Remarks: * * * *

Tr,
In Cash Received of Capt
Rikar 50 Dollars

Number of record

37

(548d)

Stonell

Copyist.

OK 1

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Abm Riker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 ____

Appointm^t, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Casualties, *Head* _____

Remarks: _____

Number of rolls:

2

(548)

Harrietson

Copyist.

R 2 N.Y.

Abraham Ryker

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt., 2^d

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

R

N. Y.

Abraham Rider

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

543i

Copyist.

Riley, Sylvester

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

Sylvester, Riley

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Late Aug Nov

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 16, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Markman

Risten, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

From Roster

from { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May July Nov. up to May 1791*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 1791

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Collect

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Hamtramck

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

W. T. Wright

Copyist

OK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will^m Reston

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*
Sept 9, 1781.

Will^m x Reston *6²³*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Hammett

Hamtramck's
Light Infantry

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *11th New York Line*

Jan Feb, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

Recd. Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 17 81*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Nov 1* 17 ..

per month Pay per month *30 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *6 2/3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

from Boston

John { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Forty New York Line*

March 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Rister

York (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 Co's 190 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 Co's 190 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

William (Boston)

1781, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *July New York Line*
July 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *11/22*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Noster

Oct (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Barton

pot, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William Barton

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Weston

1782, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

17

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

William Boston

1782 Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

(R)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

William C. Foster

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*1*.

Roll dated

July 10, 178*1*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. C. Foster

(P)

2

1776-1782

N. Y.

William P. Patten

Co. Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 4, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *12.31*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. P. Patten

William (Benton)

for (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept., 178*2*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Riston

inf. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

October 17, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11.71*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Report

B

2
(1773-1783)

N. Y.

William Bisten

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.)
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

P

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Willie Pisten

Int Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Decr 13*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Dalland

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Piston

1st Lt. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan^y 1st, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballan

R

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Am. Piston

for Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1783 .

Roll dated

July 20, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 mo 8 d*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Light Infantry Company

✓ Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated _____

April, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(1)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William (Piston)

ist, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 11*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Delland

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Rustin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Correll

Copyist.

Richards Gilbert

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richards Gilbert

2760
Richards, Philip

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richards Philip

Roach, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. P. 1317

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Roach

Enl- { ^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chas

Company *March*

2d, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *2.03*

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2.04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Beach

ent- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1781

1776-1781
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17th 8th.

Commencement of time _____, 17th.

Commencement of pay _____, 17th 8th.

To what time paid _____, 17th 8th.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Mouch

Int- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

Abraham Riker

X *John* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *22 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Dec. 20 3. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William H. Cook

date
 2nd - { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1778.
 White Plains
 Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 4 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Delaware
late
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec*, 17 .

Pay per month *2 30 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 2 00*

Subsistence

Amount *2 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Roche

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^l Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*
Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Harnett

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Station Master

ent { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *October 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 17*78* .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Abraham Riker
X *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* ✓, 17 *84*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 17* ✓, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 17.

Pay per month *22*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.44*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hoach

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct - Nov Dec 1779.

Roll dated 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

Abraham Riker

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *Dec 1777*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Dec 1777*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Beach

1st, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Slains*
March 20, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 5*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *5 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Richard Pitts*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wm Beach

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 2/3*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 150 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Roads, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roads, Joseph

2612-4
Roase, Jacob

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rose, Jacob

2682
Roase, Peter

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rose, Peter

263
Roberts Caleb

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Journal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts Caleb

2562
Roberts, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private I & A Co

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Jonathan

Roberts, Warren

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark; _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

Yhannon Roberts

(Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 27 1775 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 30*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board*

Yhannon

22 2006
Robinson George

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Traverse 1 Platoon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson George

Robinson, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

Robinson, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

Robinson Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson Robert

2670
2670 a
Roberts, Caleb

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP 436

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Capt. (Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *100*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *10* mos. *25* days.

Sum due *2.45*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545)

Philip Cortlandt
Copyist.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *July 1*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *4*.

Time of service *10* *1/2*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *6* mos. *10* days.

Sum due *2* *1* *10*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

0

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Company of Pelton's

(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July , 1776 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment)

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 2 1*.

Time of service *1777*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *8 2 2*.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Company of Benjamin Pelton's Co.

Company of Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

Company of Benjamin Pelton's Co., 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Company of Benjamin Pelton's Co.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Company of Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Company of Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2200*.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1776-1783
1776 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
1776, {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Sept 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *7* days.

Sum due *3*

Total amount *3*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

22^d, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, *1777*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service *100*.

Subsistence

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
Ben. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* *1777*, to *Jan.*, *1778*.

Roll dated

Jan., *1778*.

Appointed *Jan.*, *1778*.

Commissioned *Jan.*, *1778*.

Enlisted *Jan.*, *1778*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1120
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1120*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1120*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1120*

Subsistence

Amount *1120*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1007, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N Y.

Robert W. ...
(...) Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

{ Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 17*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 17*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*83*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

1776-1783

2

N. Y.

Company of Robert

(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st January, 1778.

Roll dated 1st January, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Died small-pox.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
No. 1, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 yr*.

Subsistence

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1776-1783

2

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

Benjamin Pelton's Co. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *20th*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 17.

To what time paid *1st day*, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 1/2*

Subsistence *5 1/2*

Amount *16 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *100*

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

2d Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles D. Roberts

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 1st*.

May 1st, 17*76*.

Appointed *()*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *()*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *()*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *()* *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*
Copy

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *One dollar*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Two*.

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Co. 10200

2d Co. { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *10 23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Nov 1*

Subsistence

Amount *2 16 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 sick 10 days*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

10200

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Co. 4th Regt.

2d Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *8*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr 1 mo*

Subsistence *2.00*

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

George & Sons

Don { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 11th 1779*.

2nd, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *George & Sons*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *\$100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1 - Sept 30*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, 10 Year

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mammella

Lieut. Col. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
*landt.**

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 1st*

1777, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

1776, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *\$20.00*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *March 1 to March 31*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Co. 2d New York

Co. 2d { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug., Sept., Nov. 1779*

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1780*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See above*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sept 16 1777
(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *Sept 1777*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1777*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept 1777*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
*Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*

Roll dated *September*

October, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of () , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay () , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissentels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
*Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 1779*

Nov. 1779, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Company Roll*
Nov. 1779
Nov. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month: _____.

Time of service: _____.

Whole time of service: _____.

Subsistence: _____.

Amount: _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence: _____.

Pay due to sick, absent: _____.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1776, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Philip Cortlandt
 (The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service *31 days*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Q. 1.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles G. Cortlandt

2d Co. { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January & February, 1776.

Roll dated & at New York.

Done, 1776, at New York, 1776.

Appointed , 1776 .

Commissioned , 1776 .

Enlisted , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Belonged to Col.

Cortlandt & family to

the 11th Feb. 1776

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

George B. Pelton
 { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
 New York Batt'n, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *10th* *March*, 17*80*.

March, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James P. Roberts

Co. A, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st* *month* *1780*

down *May 4*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st January*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17*80*.

Commissioned , 17*80*.

Enlisted , 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April 30*, 17

Pay per month *100 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *100 00*

Subsistence *100 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

R

2
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

Isaac Roberts

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov. & Dec, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 673 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 66990 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 13d Company.

IV3 Done

1776
(Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *2*, 17 *80*

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 *80*

To what time paid *Sept*, 17 *80*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

He

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lieut. Colonel's Co.

Co. { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d,
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

R 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Naleb Roberts

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3* 90^{ths} *28*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Harnett

R. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Roberts

Co. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Putt's near Oxnorton,*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlough by Col.*
Cortlandt to
Pedrickshorough Jan. 16th.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Roberts

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov. & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. D. D.

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gaer's Co.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan. 1st 1781, 1781

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1781*

July, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Truax
Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaiah Roberts

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb. March Apr. May June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *67.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A R B Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Roberts

Int , { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* , 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 1* , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dol. 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

J. W. Dred

(545)

(copied.)

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

B. H.
Copyist

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1782
Hulls near Pompton
Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by Col.
Cortlandt Jan. 16th
till 16th Feb.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Plt { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 6²³/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols, 60 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

J. S. Dred

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Pr.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782

Roll dated

Hutt near Pompton
Feb. 28

, 1782

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Ft. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R.

2
1770-1781

Caleb Roberts
Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New
Regiment of Foot.

Appears on Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June
Roll dated

July 10

, 1781

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

War.
For May.

Alterations since last muster

, 1782

, 17

, 17

, 17

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks
Coptist

R.

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

P.

2

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment;

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts
Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1782 .

Roll dated Oct. 16 , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82 .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 5d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gain Roberts

3d, 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782

Roll dated *Nov.*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5th Sept-82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James
Copist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Agincourt

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2

N. Y.

Johnston's

Mr. Johnston 1st Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17.*, 1783.

Appointed *Jan. 17.*, 1783.

Commissioned *Jan. 17.*, 1783.

Enlisted *Jan. 17.*, 1783.

Term of enlistment *Jan.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

1000 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Johnston's, 1st Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

Johnston
Copist

2
1776-1782

N. Y.

3d Company

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

22.82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Talbot's, 1st Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *7 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James R.
Coptist

C. R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caico Priests

C. R. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

C. R.

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated *Dec 10 1776*
Sept 15 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 10 1776* , 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

21-7072
D
Merritt, James

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 454712

See also

(P)

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

James Roberts

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *25 May*

date enlistment unknown

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543h)

Ballard

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Roberts

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated

July 25, 1785.

Time of Service,

6 M^o, *14* Days.

Pay P. Month,

L 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay,

L 12 4^s 10^d 1/2

Casualties

found May 29, 1782, 12. 1782

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1866) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York - R. & P. 454,712.

K. H. Smith

R

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Roberts

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

..... *not dated* , 17

Amount of Wages, *£ 17 4^s 10^p 1/2*

N° of Certificate, *3535-11*

N° of Voucher, *112*

Date When Paid, *Apr 20* , 1786.

Sum Paid, *Deventer Pounds 4/10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums annexed to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

David Crosby jr

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1886, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P., 453.7.2.

Harnish

257
Roberts, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hovey

Co. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1776 to July 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. near London*
1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 30* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(CAX) { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Nov, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 6² 3² 4²

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 3 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Time of enlistment _____, 17__.

When entered the service _____, 17__.

Time drawn from _____, 17__.

When left the service _____, 17__.

At what per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Company } *100*
 { Capt. Abraham (Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *Sept 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June* , 17 .

To what time paid *June* , 17 .

Pay per month *2. 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22. 18*

Subsistence

Amount *1. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Congress Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Rev. Riker's

Col. { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 2, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17*83*.

Commissioned , 17*83*.

Enlisted *April 30*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten scribbles

Handwritten scribbles, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Handwritten scribbles, 17

Roll dated

Handwritten scribbles, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Handwritten signature

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anna Maria Roberts

Co. 7, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *13* days.

Sum due *2. 08 13. 11*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

16.
Copyist.

Abraham Riker
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(Handwritten: Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

X { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of ~~service~~ *X*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum ~~due~~ *25 00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Donation of

(Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17th, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17th, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Riker
Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Roberts

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778

Appointed, , 17

Inlisted, *Apr 30*, 1777

Term, *Discharged*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Samuel

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan N. Riker

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *6 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 00 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

note
COX, *note* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 17*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *20*.

Time of service *0*.

Whole time of service *0*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, and the Colonel's Company.

Jonathan J. J. J.
Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
 York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 20* & *Dec 10* 1779.

Roll dated

Mar 1 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *4* 1777 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Riker
St. A. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$7.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *None*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Robert
Robert
Robert

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 Battalion New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 1778.
October, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

Johnathan P. Lee
late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *None*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Roberts

late
[Signature] { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1777.
White Plains
Sept 4 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20* 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

1776-1781
V, *1776-1781*
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 5*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 yrs*

Subsistence

Amount *June 2 08 3 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

late
... { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.
White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 30*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Jonathan Roberts

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *\$13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....
.....
.....

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Robert

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Roberts

Sub-^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *camp North Battle* *July 22*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller
Capt.

Abraham Riker
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 25*, 17.

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *12 mo 2. 103.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Volunteer Company

Enl- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

Handwritten: 1776-1783
() { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *25.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 18*

Subsistence

Amount *5.00 27.08 3.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Month: *March*
Capt. *1st* { 1st Company commanded by Cap-
tain Abraham Riker, 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17*78*.
May, 17*78*.
June, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

Co. X, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service *Sept*.

Whole time of service *March*.

Subsistence *1*.

Amount *Sept pay £2. 8 3. 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonels Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

South Regiment

Dr.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1748.
Colonel's Force
1748.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Riker

(Company Name)
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *(57)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 50 3. 44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was detached at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and the Colonel's Company.

R
Monte Roberts
Cat- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*, 1778.
March 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1778*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Monte Roberts

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Cont. Regt.
1st

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.
Feb 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chase

(1776-1783.)

*Company of Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *dated June* / , 17*88*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *\$200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was disbanded at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's and the Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Handwritten signature

2 X The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1788)

N. Y.

Jonathan Robert

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December 1779.

Roll dated Camp Paris 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Boutwell

1st { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, *1779*.

Roll dated *Jan 30*, *1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Still

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1782*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

NY The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 3*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug 3*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 3*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *for service Aug 3 to Aug 30*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Jonathan & Sons

1779, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779
Camp Summit
Nov 22 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Jonathan Cortlandt

Dr, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *January & February*

Roll dated *Camden, N. J. 1780*
March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Roberts

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March April 1780
Camp Horistown
May 1780

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 20*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month
2 22 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence: *5 22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Roberts

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Mar. 1780.*

Roll dated *Camp Red Bank*
July 5 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Sick & time 1. 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *30* days.

Whole time of service *30* days.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Robertson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Philip Cortlandt
Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* *1775*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 20 00*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robertson

Corp., { The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779 ..

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed Dec 1 & on
furlough for 60 days

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n
New York Troops, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

R

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

John Robertson

Pl

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 5, 1778 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Reenlisted 29 Nov 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

K

2
1776-1782

N. Y.

John Robertson

Sgt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Dec 1

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

Philip
Capt.

Ans Robertson

1771-

late
 { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 Battalion New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 11

Oct 7

, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

fine

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
*Col. Philip Cortlandt.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

X This company was organized by Lieut.
 John D. Livingston, 2d Regiment
 New York Forces, commanded by
 Col. Philip Graham.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization now before for the month

of *Dec* , 17 *79* .

Commencement of time *Dec 1* , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 .

Pay per month *2 - 25* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *X*

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 25* .

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
 J. Ten Eyck, John M. J. New, Jos. Fish, and El. M. G. S. Co., N. Y.

25

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of the 5th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778

Appointed, _____, 17 ____

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778

Term, *9 Months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Harmon

late
 (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *one mth*

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2.00, 3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Robertson

P
vol-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

78

Roll dated

White Plains, Sep 4

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 17

78

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Robertson

101-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle Aug 27, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31st*, 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *from 1st May to 31st May*

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars and 50 cents*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
{ First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
27 June, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Join'd Nov 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam. Johnson
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov 5*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 5*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Oct 7*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *543*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Nov 20 days*

Subsistence *for Nov 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *31.02 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robinson

Corp

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Roll dated June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 16

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

Comd (Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1777* *for* *March & June, 1777*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 3*, 1777.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months* *2 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 1*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First Captain's Company
{ First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *September*, 1780.

Roll dated *December 1st*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *First Lt Cortlandt*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per month *0 20 2 1/2*

Time of service *4 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0 20 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st Regt.

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *June*, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Garrison
1st Lt.

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1780.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *10 Mo.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *673 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cohen & Robinson

Robinson, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *May & June*, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp Great Britain*
July 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 2d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Johnson

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Mar 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence *per mo*, 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50 per mo*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robertson

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*

May 11, 1780 .

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Thomas

Copyist.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Brown
{ First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Mar 20*, 1780.

Pay per month *\$43*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *2 Mo*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$86*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st Lieut. John C. ...

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time ... , 17

Commencement of pay ... , 17*81*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *43*

Time of service *2 yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *27 mos*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 New York*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robinson

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17 .

To what time paid *June 30* 17 .

Pay per month *64 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 24 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robinson
Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t "—[Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Baltimore
Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

John x Robinson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hannich

(645/)

Copyist.

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Jacob Wright
Co. 2d New York Reg't

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *Jan. 22*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam. Robinson
Priv.

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^S

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*

1781, 1781.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Robinson

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Robinson

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Robinson
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John P. ...
2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
*ment of Foot.**

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob P. Pimerson
Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copy.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Wright

W. R., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't; commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 20th*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eno Robinson
Eno

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *1 Jan*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *31 Dec*, 17 .

To what time paid *62 1/3*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Eno

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James
P. J. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robinson

Capt. 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Robinson

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gno Robinson

Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumphon Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *May 16*, 1779.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

(513.)

Hamish

Copyist.

R. **2** **N. Y.**

Geo. Robinson
Pr.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6th mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gen. Robinson

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Robinson

(543)

Copyist.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Robinson
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Pinka.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo. Robinson

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo. Robinson

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Two.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks,
Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr. Robinson

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Robinson

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Gilby.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Robinson

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robertson

Appears with the rank of *Exy Guards* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

2673

Robinson Matthew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1000000

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Matthew

Robertson, William

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William

2004
Roberts Cabell

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts Cabell

Robins, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P.P. 436786*

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol. Page

[575]

Copyist.

Comd. Co.

21 , { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*

of *1781* *Lib. March April May June* 17 *✓* .
Camp Fort Mifflin

Roll dated *July 1* , 17 *✓* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

R

2
(1775-1783)

N. Y.

Samuel Robin

Pv

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapp

Samuel Pell's

Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept*
October, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Year 1781*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Daniel Robinson
Pvt (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug sep oct nov & Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell's Co.

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September 21*
Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 . .

Commissioned , 17 . .

Enlisted *March 21*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Daniel Robins

Pvt. (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 60/90 dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 60/90 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60/90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. G. Smith
Clerk

Ca. in letters

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 28, 1782*
1782, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 17*82* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

1st, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *See Muster*
21st of Oct. 1780

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

March 1780
Copyist.

R 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell's

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Cantonment Near*
New Windsor May 13, 1783

Amount *6 1/40 N. Y. C.*

Remarks: *Rec'd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. Gargier

Copyist.

Robinson, Edmund

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Company Name

24, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan February
of *1781*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *1781*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Edmund Robinson

11-

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 60 dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

15 June 1781

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Edmund Mott

Bt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*

Jan 22, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged 20 Jan 1782*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

(1776-1781)

Edmund Robinson

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 60 $\frac{60}{70}$ dol

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell
Capt.

Edmund Robinson

(vi) { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*82*.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid

Jan 20, 17.

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service

20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

4⁴⁰/₉₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deceased 20th Jan'y

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. M. [Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Peterson

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Rolls in Prison*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged Feb 1 1782*
Left for out

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Thompson
Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Robinson

Plt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 26, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

^{sub}
Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service

2 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

4 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined 26th Feb

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

maxi

in post.

2/1, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____

Roll dated 6/1/17, 17.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment 18 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

1773-1782

Edw. A. Smith

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ad. 10

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783:)

N. Y.

Edmund Pelletier
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Robinson

1/1, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 years*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thames

2

N. Y.

Co. 1st New York Reg't

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

St. James

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Edmund A. Pelletier

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thomas M.

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Edw. R. R. R.

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

11 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Edmund Robinson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *January 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

October .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw. S. Webb

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Hammer

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Edmund Johnson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*, _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thames

2
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund ...

... { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *... 1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Company Muster Roll

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.
(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Robinson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated Cantonment near New
Okenor May 13, 1783

Amount 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Remarks: Recd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. G. L. A.

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmond Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

“ Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17 _____

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“ State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record : _____

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

+ 2677 Next Number,
Robinson, George

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George S. Debergh

Co. { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
Jan. 1781

Roll dated

Jan. 1781

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. Debergh

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

of the, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1781 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

2d { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *November 22*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

L. H. Mayhew

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *40.00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*?

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Washington
(*George Washington*) (Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

^{& Sick} Pay per month *200 00 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Robinson

Col., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1100*, 1782.

Roll dated *Roll taken*
Scrivener, July 28, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

1100

(543)

Copyist.

George Robinson

1776, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17 _____.

^{Subs} Pay per month *60 ps Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 ps Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Robinson

Pvt. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

Pvt. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. H. Hager

(543)

Copyist.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Washington

Pvt (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*87*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

U. S. Hayler

(543)

Copyist

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George S. ...

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 178*7*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*87*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*87*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment *10 ann*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 ann*.

Alterations since last muster *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Wm. H. ...
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh
8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

June, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. Vanderburgh
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Robinson

Pvt. (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 yr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

Wm. Hughes

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated 10 Oct, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 mo

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Harrison

P (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

January, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *one for disability*

\$3

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's. 8th and 7th Company.

W. J. H. Lee

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Robinson

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

Henry Vanderburgh, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Henry Vanderburgh

11 | 2 |

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Robinson

7th, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

May 21, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

1 week

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. H. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Robison

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.

957-12
Robinson, Issacher

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P 434712

See also.....

17

2

N. Y.

Isaiah Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *March 2*, 1776

Roll dated *March 3*, 1776

Inlist^d *May*, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

Robinson, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1776.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

James Robinson

Capt { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6.60*.

Time of service *6*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas Robinson
private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix’d against our Names in Specie, being one
Month’s pay on Account.” [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, _____

Dols., 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Gas Robison

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robison
Pvt

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1751.

Roll dated *Put to New York Line*
22 Jan'y, 1752.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Ludman

Copyist

James Robinson

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *wh. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *wh. 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 131* 17 ..

Pay per month *6.60* ..

Time of service *1* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

[Signature]

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson
Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1772.
Hutts New York Line
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Sal- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6. 60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson
Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1782.

Roll dated

Little New York Line

Feby 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

Isaiah Smith

File { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *March 1st to 30th*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6 to 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1-1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages 6 to 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

James Robinson
Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1782.

Roll dated

apl. 5

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Year .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

5431

Copy 16.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson
Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copy at.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson
1st 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(43)

Copyist.

R **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James Robinson
Pvt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
1776-1782

N. Y.

James Robinson

1st, 15th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1752.

Sept 7

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 7th Company.

Witness

Copist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson
Capt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson
Capt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1772.

Roll dated

Oct., 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Was

Time since last muster or enlistment Any

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson

5th, (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Tardiman

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson

Capt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1772.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1784.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson

Bt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson
Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 26*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

R

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

James Robinson

Cpt

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1773.

Roll dated

April 22

, 1773.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson

Pvt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Aug

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

R. |

N. Y.

James Robinson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17 ..

When Mustered, Dec. 28, 1782 ..

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, John Taylor

Term years,

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amotion

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17 .

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

Robinson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

P. P. H. 36786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin
Benjamin
Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col,
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17

When entered the service , 17

Time drawn from , 17

When left the service *Sept*, 17

At what per month *40*

Time of service *1*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *10*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam. Johnson
Bot, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22-20-8d*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks *Rec'd 2-1-78**100000*

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____,
_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

Robinson, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

P.O. #367 No

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (*1782*), 17 *8* .
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1782*.

Occurrences *Sept 1800 - 18*
Oct 1816 May 27

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436.786.

Vol., page

Robinson John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson John

Robinson, Matthew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Matthew

Robinson, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nicholas Robinson
Priv., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *June from March to May*, 1781.
Roll dated *March*
June 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

(7)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt Robinson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *May*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 1781.

To what time paid *1st*, 1781.

Pay per month *160* *Oct*

Time of service *5* *mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *3330* *Oct*
76

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

Robert Robinson
Prvt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Buttr. Pompton*
Jan'y 29, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Lieut. Regt. 10th Regt.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Miss

B

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Robinson

pro, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 880*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6 60 00 Sol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11 6 60 00 Sol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Ballant

P

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Robert Robinson

Prat, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Wells Cornplan
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick Negl. Wshl. Sret*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mur

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Robinson

1st { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 00*

Time of service *70* *1 1/4*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Roll
But, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept 28*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Robinson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____ .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660* *hal*

Time of service *20* *1 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *hal*

Pay due to sick, absent *20*

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Poolman

1st 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 yr 2 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Rc

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Robinson

1st 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 1/83*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

12

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Adams

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *6/11/80*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Richard

P (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar. 1777*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Copyist.

18

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Richard Pickens

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June 17__

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R²

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Robert Wilson

P. 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 17

Roll dated

Sept

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp
Copyst.

Re
2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McLure

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1st 7th*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Michael Nelson

17 (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *17*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10/1*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

10

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Robert Williams

Dr. (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

H. J.
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Robert Nelson

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated Jan. 17, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 10

Alterations since last muster. Not used.
Note for validity by the Comdr in Chief.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Robinson, Stephen

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major Nicholas Fish's Co.
Name, (Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779* *1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 17* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 17* , 17 ..

Pay per month *200* ..

Time of service.

Whole time of service *7 months & 1 day*

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Deserted 1* ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

17

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Robinson

Drum

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob Plains June 30, 1779.

Appointed

Dec 3, 1778.

Commissioned ..

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

3 1/2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Served in

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's
Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
(4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 year 10 months

Alterations since last muster 1 year 10 months

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Johnson

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 5 1777*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 8*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years* _____.

Alterations since last muster: _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 10*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 mo.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17⁷³.

Roll dated _____, 17⁷³.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *March 21*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *February*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*

Roll dated *June*, 17*76*

Appointed *June*, 17*76*

Commissioned *June*, 17*76*

Enlisted *June*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *June*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Robinson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

Sept 17 1777
Co.,

2d New York Regiment:

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book^r transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 5, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *248*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol *1* page *11*

Robinson, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: L. F. 430 / 181

See also

2

N Y.

James M. Smith
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *11/11*, 17
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See page 11*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *11*

11

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

1000

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *1777* , 17*77* .

Roll dated *11* *1777* , 17*77* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11* *1777* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *11* *1777* .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Robinson

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay. *May 5*, 17.....

To what time paid, 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *22 - 6 - 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

Wm Robinson May 5

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Set all in script*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm Robinson

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 200.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 17 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick 1

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pell's, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

Aug 6, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *June 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Pell's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Robinson

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 30, 1778.

Pay per month 102 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount 2 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties none

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

Sept. 11, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept. 7*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *He is dying Acute*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

William Robinson

11- { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*5*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *27 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-x*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick leave*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Robertson

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Phil Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 7*, 17 ____.

Term of time, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

(555)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr. Robinson

P. T., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Complementary*

Outage Oct 7, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Heinrich
Copyist.

R 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William Robinson

Plt. { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time June 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1778.

Pay per month 62/3.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service 4 mos.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10-13-4.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties None from 2nd Co.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

16, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated

October, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Robinson

of New York, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 30, 17.

Pay per month 100.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 100.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
{ 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *in Aug. 77*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Left for the 1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Wm Robinson

✓✓✓, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan 31, 1779.

To what time paid 6 2/3 dol, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 9 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 0 - 16

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dischd Feb 9"

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

N. Y.

Wm Robinson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered,

April 26, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt.

W. Pierce,

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amstong

Copyist.

Robison, George

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, George

Robinson James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Thaw

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson James

Robison, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, John

Robison, Matheir

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. P. 436786

See also

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Matthew Robinson

P. 1

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 17/ 1.

Time of enlistment , 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due \$ 2 13 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dond

(545d)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Robinson

Priv, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 17*77* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2 13 4* .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Robison

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £7 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Robison

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 25, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 3^d July.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathew Robison

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug-1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 25, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 13 July.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Hallett

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. 5, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *Sept. 25.* , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged & Miss.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James

Copyst

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Matthew Robison

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *June 1, 1777, till Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *72, 13, 4.*

Time of service *1 mo. 3 days*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 72, 13, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Deserted 3 July.*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mathias Robinson

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, 5 feet, 6 Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County, Dutchess

Town, Peekskill

Colour of Hair, brown

Complexion, brown

When Deserted,, 17

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

Robison, Stephen

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson Stephen

Robinson, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William

Robley, Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *Ev P. 156786*

See also

2

N Y.

Alfred W. Hays
1st, 2d New York Regiment. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *11/11/1787*
listment or appointment, *1787*.

Period enlisted for *1/2*

Occurrences *Academy of*
1/1

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1118*

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael H. H. H.

For Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jul*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Jul 28*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jul*, 17*81*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 M*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*First Captain's Company, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

January 10, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *and 2nd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Robley

1st Co. { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Feb. 20th 1780

Roll dated 20th Dec, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 1st Aug 17, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Served 20th Dec

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept. 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1781*, 1781.

To what time paid *Sept. 1781*, 1781.

Pay per month *Sept. 1781*

Time of service *Sept. 1781*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept. 1781*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael P. Poley

Port

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 1781.

Roll dated Port Hacktmer,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd Schenck's of
by order of Col.
Cortlandt 24 June.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1st*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31st*, 17*81*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Michael
Pr., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Enlisting Sept. 1st Nov. 1781

Roll dated *Compton,*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 4th*
September.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. R. 2.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Hovell

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Robling

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 23

Size, 5 feet, 5 1/2 Inch^s.

Trade, Shoemaker

Where born:

State or Country, Penn^a

County, Philad^a

Town, Philad^a

Place of Residence:

County, Philad^a

Town, Philad^a

Colour of hair, brown

Complexion, brown

When Deserted, Mar 1, 1781

Remarks : _____

Number of roll

8

(543)

Harriet

Copyist.

Roche, William

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roach, William

Rock, Hozekiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hezekiah Rock

Private, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

from the 2. Nov. to the 3. Jan., 1777.

Time of enlistment *Jan. 1.*, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 1. 3 2. 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

M. M.

(5457)

Copyist.

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hezekiah Rock
Capt.

(Capt. Edward Lounsbury's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1777

Time of enlistment

Febry 1, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

1777

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

\$ 2. 1. 3 24

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Mull

(545/1)

Copyist.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Regiment of Rifles
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1777

Time of enlistment

March 1, 17

When entered the service

, 17

Time drawn from

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

1112

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

22 Dollars

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

(645d)

True
Copied.

Rock, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

N. Y.

Samuel Rock

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 26 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Must be

Rocks, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also *Pen.*

John Locke

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*William Rock**Pvt*(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.)**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb mar apr may + June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.To what time paid *June 30*, 17.Pay per month *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol*Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

21 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug. Sept.
of *Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *February*

March, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Dec.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Co.*
Sept. 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

James
Copyist.

1

2
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

William Rockefeller

1st

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 3, 17.

Pay per month 60 90 80 80

Time of service 4 m 3 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27 $\frac{30}{40}$ 80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transp Pensⁿ line 3 Nov

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. A. Smith

Roe, Lyman

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Roe

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated *into New York Line*
22 June, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

Simon

W { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 ..

Sub Pay per month *6 60* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Simon

R 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Limon Roe

under

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., *6⁶⁰ / 90*

Limon Roe

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamish

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sydney Roe

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan February April May June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Sydney

Copyist

Simon Joe

Art- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of, the organization named above for, the month of

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, 17 81

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Sub Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Simon
Corpsist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Roe

Pub, 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Wardman

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lincoln Co

Co 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

Jan 7, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3ra*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James E. Lee

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

James E. Lee

2
1776-1782)

N. Y.

Simon Cole

5th, 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Qrai*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Smithman

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

*Simon Pol**Pol*, 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1772.Roll date *Sept 7*, 1772.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.*Hardman*

-11-

Copyist.

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Roe

Priv.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1752.

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1752.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Tuckman
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Cole

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 17*72*.

Roll dated

June 4

, 17*72*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Admiral

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Roe

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Bar

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Cole

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

apl. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Tras.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Roe

Port.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

apl

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Roe

Priv., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutch New York Line

Feb'y 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hurdman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Roe

Int- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *60 50*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages 6 60/100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Roe

Plt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Hutto New York Line

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Char.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hurdman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lee

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*92*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*92*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*92*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Stee

Prof

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1773.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1773.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment 2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sardman

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Toe

Co., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*73*.

Roll dated

apt 22, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Simon Roe

Rt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
Copied.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lyman Roe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotwell

(545)

Copyist.

Roland, Jehoiel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

R | **2**
(1776)

N. Y.

General Roland

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated

..... *not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Feby 26*, 1776.

Months, *3* Days *4*

Pr Month, *40/0*

£ *6* S. *5* D. *4*

Remarks:

18

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Rehoboth Beach

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York
forces under James Clinton The first entry is
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(515m)

Rehoboth
Copyist.

Roland, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776)

N. Y.

John Roland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Time of Inlistment, *March 6*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *26*

Pr Month, *40 p.c.*

£ *5* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks: _____

James...

Reynolds, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Reynolds, Joseph

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, Joseph

Reynolds John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

Reynolds, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, James

Reynolds, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Reynolds, John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

2 17
Rarab John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private P. Rarab

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds John

+ Roome, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Roome

P. R. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May, June* 17*51*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 17*51*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Ladman

Copyist

Smith's Co.

Ex-1, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st* to *Jan. 1st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1st*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *Jan. 30*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *6.60*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Roome

Quar 12

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., *6⁶⁰/90*

Benj Roome

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Manuel

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Roemer

Priv.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1751.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

22 Jan, 1752.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Servt. to Col Cortlandt*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hooper

Dr. 6 { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July 1* _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Dec. 31* _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6.00* _____.

Time of service *6* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Boone

....., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*53*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

17

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Brown

5th, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

R

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Benjⁿ Roome

Prvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Char

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Boone
Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*72*.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Fardman

RE

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Stone

Dr.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1772.

Roll dated

Oct., 1772.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Stone
Plt. { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Handwritten signature
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

Benjamin Roome

1st Co. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1772.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1772.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 4th Company.

Hardman

Captain.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Rome

Priv.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

apl.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Harden

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Roome

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Var.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copy at.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Moore

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *March*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Time of service *1-11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of March 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sam Moore

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Roome
Pvt. 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

543,

Copy.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Roomer

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan , 1782.
Hutts New York Line
Jan 31 , 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith's Co.

Is- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Roome

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Roll dated Feb'y 27, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *73*.

Roll dated

July 2d, 17 *73*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17 *73*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17 *73*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17 *73*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3.6*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2
179-180

N. Y.

Benjamin Boone

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*53*.

Roll dated

apl. 22, 17*53*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

One

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Boone

Pvt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
Clerk.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Roome

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545)

Cotmill

Copyist.

Reamer Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reamer Benjamin

Rooza, Aaron

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark *P.P. 43678*

See also

2

N Y.

1st New York Regiment
2d New York Regiment
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *1783*, 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *112*

[575]

112
112
Copyst.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Brown
Capt { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *11 1/2 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A.P.
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Roosa

Corpl. (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

E. Lounsbery

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

(*Edw.*) { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *4.30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *14.13.75*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac
Aaron Boosa

Corpl, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
(Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2 81 80*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Isaac

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Harmon Rosa

Orpl (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.
(Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 18. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Miller

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Larry Roosa
Corp. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
April 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died February 16*
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Uason Ruosa

Corp.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camb Valley Forge

March 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(543)

Struble

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Lounsbery

Worshipful, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *12 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *22 1/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. B. Rose

Corp, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Hos p Fish-
Kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am. Rovers

Co. 1st (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *41.3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *19 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2.88*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Miller

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leon Rose

Co. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hosts
New York*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

White

(543)

Copyist

R 2 N.Y.

Arvy Rose

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

2d

Company,

Lounsbury

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,)
Secretary's Office.)

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. B

Co. B, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near London's*
Berry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Com *Roose*

Co

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17*V*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed *May 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Little

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Roosa

Corp., { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed *May 1*, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(543)

Steele

Copist

Rosa, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786.

See also

John T. R. R. R.
1st, Lumber Co.,
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *✓ 1781*, 17 *1781*.
 listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1st*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *1*

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Rogers

P. 1 ^{late} Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. or Nov. 1778*, *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *2 Dec 1778*
18 Dec 1778, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

St. Albans

Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Oct 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay _____, 17*77*.

To what time paid _____, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *100*

Subsistence _____

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

William Hall

Me, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17

To what time paid *April*, 17

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *100*

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Rosa

Pot, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental
Village Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Rosa

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Marshall

Edw. Lounsbery's Co.
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *624 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nathan Rosa

Plt

Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 17*48*.

Commencement of time

Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

July 31, 17

Pay per month

\$13.50

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 y 10 m

Subsistence

Amount

\$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Frederick A. Cook

11th { 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence *200*

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Rosaa

Priv

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Roosa

P. 1, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*

Roll dated *Camp near White*, 17*18*.

Plain July 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *9 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *C*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

St. ...

(543)

Copied

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Rosaa

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp near White

Plains Sept 4

, 1778.

Appointed

....., 17

Commissioned

....., 17

Enlisted

May 4, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

19
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17, *8*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month *0 2 1 1*.

Time of service *June*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*.

Amount *2 1 1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Rosa

Plt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stable

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st, 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *10 days*.

Whole time of service *10 days*.

Subsistence *20*.

Amount *120*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Abraham Rose

24

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 2^d to April 1st of year*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 5* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec'y 4, 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

St. Louis

R

N. Y.

Abraham Rosa

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

When Mustered, Nov 12, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered, Lieut
Rosa

Term years,

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Amos

Copyist.

Roosa, Ary

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roosa, Aaron

Roose, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks *P. P. 11*

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- (, 17 .
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Roosa

Pt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

J. Trumble,

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Roosa

Pvt

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

Roll dated

Camp near White Plains July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Struble

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rosua

P. A.

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyist

1776 Nov 1

(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service *30*.

Whole time of service *30*.

Subsistence *20*.

Amount *220*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *220*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks : *0*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

1
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 ..

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1000
(Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *1000*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *1000*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *1000*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *1000*.

Time of service *1000*.

Whole time of service *1000*.

Subsistence *1000*.

Amount *1000*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1000*.

Pay due to sick, absent *1000*.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1100
1100 (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1100*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1100*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1100*, 17.

To what time paid *1100*, 17.

Pay per month *1100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1100*.

Subsistence *1100*.

Amount *1100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rosa

Pat, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental
Village Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

(543)

Copgist

1776

1776, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76* .

Commencement of time *May*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 11*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 33 11*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service *1 11* -----

Subsistence *5 2 10 11* -----

Amount *5 2 10 11* -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rosa

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Marshall's Company.

Harnett

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rosaa

Pat

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp near White Plains Sept 14

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty,

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Shaw

note
[Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 2*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

1/1

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778, & Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Rochester
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mary, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Hubb

Edward Lounsbery's Co.
[Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *July*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *100*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Lee
Capt.

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion; commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May, 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *June 31* 17 ..

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 days*

Subsistence

Amount *21. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharge 14/10/77*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Wm. Lee

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Prof

{ 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry Mar Apr May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted *May 3* , 1778 .. .

Term of enlistment *9 M. months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Febry 16, 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Ross. Aaron

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosa Aaron

Roose, Ary

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roose, Aaron

Roose, Jacob

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rose, Jacob

Root, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

Joseph Root

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
' (Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 13, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

Wm. H. H. H.

1050 11000

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1050 11000

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1050 11000

Rec. Co. A

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1000

4050. 1000

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1000 1000

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1000 1000

Rose Abraham

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosa Abraham

Rose, Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st day of January*

1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted x , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

1781, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &
of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ____.

& Sick.
Pay per month *200* dollars.

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200* dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Walker's Co.
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1781*

Roll dated *1st Nov. 1781*
1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : *See Remarks on 1st Nov. 1781*
1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17

Pay per month. *200*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 2 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *4 weeks 100/100* _____

Time of service *1 year* _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100/100* _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____, 17 / .

Roll dated 12.05.2004, 17

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Commencement of time _____, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17__.

To what time paid _____, 17__.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *pay 60 1/2 31.66* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1772 .

Roll dated _____, 1772 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated January 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment about 700

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
(4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Season*

Time since last muster or enlistment *W.C.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17th ✓

Roll dated _____, 17th ✓

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82* .

Roll dated *Sept - 1782*, 17*82* .

Appointed *Sept 1782*, 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1782*, 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1782*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Sept 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

K 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's
Roll, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N^o (roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *6.00 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13.00 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17⁷⁷.

Roll dated _____, 17⁷⁸.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated September, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 years

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778 .

Roll dated _____, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of _____, 1790

Roll dated June 1, 1933, 1733

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 300 days _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster : _____

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

A

N. Y.

Andrew Rose

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Remarks on Mich^l Connoly's payments

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *1001* *d*, 17 *68*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud^r

Andrew Rose was paid 1/14

Number of record :

39

(545i)

H. H. Curtenius

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Rose

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cotmell

Copyist.

3712-0
Rose, Ivory

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosa, Aaron

Rose, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark, P. 436786.

See also

NY.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol., page

[575]

Copyist.

R.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Marietta.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

P24

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . .

To what time paid, 17 . .

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Ds.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount due \$8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Enlisted Nov. 1.

Remarks:

Join ~~Mustard~~ in 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Is Dead

R

2

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6, 13, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. J. Dried

(copyst.)

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Priv.

(7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton,
Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by
Colo. Cortlandt.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

(543)

Brown.

Copyist

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pvt. (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt Nov. 15th.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Rt (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid Oct. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence per month, 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 $\frac{30}{100}$ Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dred

P. 1 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Rose

Priv., { 7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.
Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pr-1, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. & Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence 1 month since Aug. 18, 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 3, 17, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Arnold

R

2

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pt. , { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mch 1st, May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 y. 3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 9 mos.

Subsistence

Amount Dec. 13, 6, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

J. V. 3 Paid

K

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Joseph Rose

Appears with the rank of

on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh in Col. Philip Cortlandt's Regt for the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Camp near Morristown*
Apr 5, 1780.

Where Inlisted, *Rochester*

Date of Inlistment, *Oct 31*, 1778.

For What Term, *Year*

Time When Joined, *Oct 31*, 1778.

Whole Amount of Bounty paid, *20* Dollars.

Whole Amount of
Bounty & Subsistence, *20* Dolls, parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of roll

16

(548)

Hardenbergh

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Amos B. Rose

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan'y*, 17*81*.

Pay per month

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

J. B. Gould

(545)

Copyist.

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pr. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrabe
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pr4 { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence per month, 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Doud

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6690 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

273 Done

P. 1
Jacob Rose
Pr.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month **2**

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec. 31, 17*80.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Rose
Copyist

P.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pr.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris
Town, May 4*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Ross

Rt

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan & Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for March 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Marble. Iron.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. W. Doud

Copyist.

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pvt. (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point,
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Put

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1779.

Pay per month 673 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos.

Subsistence for month, 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Mustered sick absent
for Jan. & Feb'y. Now joined & must.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated *enter near Buxton,*

Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted in the
Clove in order of Col.
Cortlandt Jan. 1782.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James
Copyist

R

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pr 1, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 70*, 17.

Pay per month *67.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. A. Doud

Copyist.

Jonathan Hallett's Co.
2d New York Reg't of Foot

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *Jan. 1st Mar. 1781*

Roll dated *1st Nov. 1781*
1781

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan Feb. March, April, May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. D. D. D.

(545)

(Copyist.)

R

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *2*

Dollars, *2* 90^{ths} *28*

Jacob X Rose

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathon Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

(545)

Copyist.

P. 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob F. ...
Capt., 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov. 10*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Sep. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James ...
(543) *Copist*

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Capt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

P. 1
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Free
Cor.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P

2
1774-1781

N. Y.

James

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll drawn *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

James

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Pr.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hutter near Pompton
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17 82.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

R.

2

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.
Roll dated

Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Ballett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pvt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1782.

Roll dated May 12 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment
For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Pose
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dol. 60 Cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Doud

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Rose

24, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to Dec 31, 1782.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Is Dead

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob. Rose
Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.
Roll dated Herts near Pompton,
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command the
clove by order of Co
Cortlandt Jan. 19th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Rose
Co.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Samuel Rose
Copsist

R.

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Jacob Rose
Capt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Haller's, 1st Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Trunks.

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James F. ...

... (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

James F. ...

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Roase

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

204.7
100
2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)
100 100 100 100

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

100 100 100 100

+ *Rose* *27/5* *James*

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *454712 R & P. P. P. 436786*

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Rose
Copeist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from July to Dec. 31, 1776*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service *Dec. 17*, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 5 days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 1 06, 18*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. N. Doud

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

James Rice

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennediet's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**)for *March 3*, 17*76*Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17*76*Inlist^d *Jan 3*, 17*76*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. Page

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose

Pvt, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

* Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J R Dore

Copyist.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Nov. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 7 days.

Sum due \$ 1, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. Doud

(545d)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 12 14*

Time of service *5 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$ 13. 6. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Doud

(copied.)

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 21, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 15

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

A

2
(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pr t, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Doud

(Copyist.)

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. D. Dond

(545)

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(5457)

J. S. Dried

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James R. Roe

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 14

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Dond

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec 1778, & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dts

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount Due \$11, 14, 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V Dora

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2. 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted in the Muster Roll
for June. On Genl Lee's Guard.*

Remarks *James Rose's pay amount-
ing to \$2. 13, 4, to be deducted, he
not being mentioned in the Muster Roll.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V B Bond

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Corpl.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed Aug. 17, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Corpl. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill,

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed Aug. 17, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Co^{le}, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/3 dol^{rs}*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 7, 18, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Dineen

Copyst.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 7/3 due

Time of service

Whole time of service 15 days

Subsistence

Amount due \$1. 8. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Absent 17th

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, *Dec 17*, 1776.

Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hammelm

(555)

Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose

Corpl., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed *Aug. 17th*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay August, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 16 days

Subsistence

Amount due \$1. 3, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Promoted 17th

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sent Lee's Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Part, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Bond

R

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Co 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount due \$2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V B Druce

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

P. 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

June 1

, 17

Pay per month

643 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

of pay, \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Not Mustered.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. J. Dore

(copyist.)

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Prat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James P. Hallett

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Hall's Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(548)

Branks

Copyist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid July 18, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolrs

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Due \$ 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dineen

(545)

(copyist.)

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James P. ...

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*
May 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

[Signature]

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Rose

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol. cs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.013, d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. Dred

R 1
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Pr.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*,
Apr 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks
Copist

R

2
(1775-1783)

N. Y.

James Rose

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service*

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Due \$ 7, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dore

(545)

Copied.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ruel

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778.
Valley Forge
Mar. 8 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Put

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Corpl. (4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,
Jan. 27, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Capt., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7¹/₃ Drs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *for March, 10 Drs.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dol^r.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Corpl., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug. & Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dns

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 Mos.

Subsistence per Mos. since Aug. 18, 10 Dns.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$14. 13, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

(545)

Copyist.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Corpl.

7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose
Enpl, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence per month, 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6, 18. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. V. Duna

Copist.

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Corpl. (7th Company in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp for Jacobus Plains,
June 30, 1779.

Appointed Dec. 15, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted
Mar. 17th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, Mch, Apr, May & June, 1779.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *Due \$14, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Dred

(Copyist.)

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose
Corpl.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steurabic,
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Cook

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, $7\frac{30}{100}$ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

J. B. Doud

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Co. H, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780.

To what time paid Jan'y, 1781.

Pay per month 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.

Time of service 4 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 29 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 5d Company.

J. V. Bond

(545)

Copist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James, Rose

Corps, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence for month, 10 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 dollars, 60 parts.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

A. V. Dineen

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Corpl. 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris
Town, May +, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Capt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Mich 1, 17.

To what time paid, Dec. 29, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence for month, 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 ⁶⁰/₉₀ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Duns

Copyist.

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Corpl.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May & June 1780.
Camp West Point
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd Fort
Montgomery.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Corpl. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence per Month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Dued

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Cooper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *July Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *June 30* , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 m., 82 p.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced July 16.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James No 20

Pr 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec., 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mo. 11 d.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 36 Dolrs, 60 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced July 16.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

P 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Corp., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin, July, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

James Rose

Cooper, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. H. Dred

Copyist.

R |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3* 90^{ths} *28*

James Rose

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

H. Hallett

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James P. ...

John, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *July*, 1781.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 1781.

Jan. 22, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced*
to 781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *spring Sept. 9. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated *Autumn near Compton*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Rose
Copyist

R.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated Sept 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot. *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Rose

Copist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ford
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Dec-82-

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P.

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James C. Paul
Capt.

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan H. Hest's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

Paul

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pat (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols. 6 cts.

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Bond

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Comd!
Smith's Clove.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Feby 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

R. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Rose
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

P. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Herts near Pompton
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James, Rose

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay & Subsistence Dec. 1 to 31.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dred

R. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hitts near Pompton
Feb. 25, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

P. 2 N. Y.
1776-1783.

James Rose
Pr. 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose
3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

James Rose
Coptist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

1 year 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jonathan Hallett

(543)

Copist

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Roe

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17 .

....., 17 .

2-13-4

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

.....

(545m)

Hammett

Copy'st.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 21st, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rose

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ^{one} ~~the~~ month

of *extra*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. / 3, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. N. Doud

(*copyist.*)

271
Rose, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P. 434712

See also.....

2

N. Y.

Sam. Rose

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *March 3*, 17*76*

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*76*

Inlist^d *March*, 17*76*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

2717
Rose, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Corporal Rose
Corporal { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fuller Pomplow*
Jan'y 22, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Regl. Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True -

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amⁿ Rose

just, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan^y 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66⁰⁰ 20* *Sal*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *466⁰⁰ 20* *Sal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

June 1781
1st { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *October*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anna Lou Rose

not { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 10 May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6 lbs 6 dols*

Time of service *5 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2330 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

(545)

Copyist

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Smith, Peter

7th 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

1775 - 1783.

James H. Moore

1st (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan '81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

No

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Jonathan Reese

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 10

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Re

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Jonathan Peck

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 1777*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Rc

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jonathan Post

Post, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 mo 10 d*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Jonathan Rose

1, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1882*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyst.

Samuel Rose

But, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 18th*, 1782.
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

CE

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Imachⁿ Boe

for } Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Nov*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660* *dal*

Time of service *70* *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *160* *dal*

Pay due to sick, absent *20*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

For
Roll
Int. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Smith's Comp. Co.*
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th Regt. 10th Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Am

(R)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Case

prst, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *January*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *Sal*

Time of service *96* *1 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *660* *Sal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Rose

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

10 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug 11

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

10

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Jonathan Reed

B (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2* *1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *6/6*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Coryist.

102

2
1776--1783.

N. Y.

Jonathan Rose
(7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *661*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

10

2

N. Y.

1776 1783

Jonathan Rose

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec

Alterations since last muster Dec 1777
if the roll is added by the Comdr. Chief

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

2-18
New York
Rose, Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

P. 436/11

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Allen Horse

2d, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec 1st Dec 1778 to Jan 1779.

Roll dated

1st Dec 1778.
1st Dec 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *(Dec 1st 1778)* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Love

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Oct. Dec. 1778, 1778.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1778*, 1778.

To what time paid *Dec. 1778*, 1778.

Pay per month *10/6*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 No. 1 day*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10/6 - 15/6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Force

2nd (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov-Dec*, 17*73*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17*73*.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17*73*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*73*.

Pay per month *9 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mts.*

Subsistence *for Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28 6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose
2d

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *since 18 Aug 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 1st*

1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, March April May June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
June 15 1779, 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

John Doe

Do Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept 1777, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept 31 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *13 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N Y.

John Love
1st, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *(Oct 17, 1777)*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for .

Occurrences *1st, 2d New York Regiment*
1st, 2d New York Regiment

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *68*

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above for the month³

Sept. 15, 1777, 17

roll dated

Sept. 15, 1777, 17

appointed, 17

commissioned, 17

enlisted, 17

term of enlistment

time since last muster or enlistment

alterations since last muster

casualties

remarks: *Ch. Cortlandt*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Cortlandt's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Peter + Rose

James (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *7⁰⁰ 20⁰⁰*

Time of service *4 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27³⁷ 20⁰⁰*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

James

Captain Rose

Cm, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
March, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A. M. Hume

John Rose

John (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *54*.

Time of service *2 yrs 8*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *or Time*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *as above stated*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eden Rose

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 14*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 5d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Eden Rose
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

First
Co.

(First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't. commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *March*, 1781.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 1781.

To what time paid *March 29th*, 1781.

Pay per month *\$12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence *per day*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 27 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Rose

Philip Rose, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *May 22d*

June 6, 1780.

Appointed *May 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Philip Rose
Copyist.

John Case

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *35*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

For use

Reuben, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated
Sept 16, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose

Enr (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Yr 10*

Subsistence *20 Yr 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1780 2 Yr 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t" — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*
Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *6*

Dolls., *Peter x Rose*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hamilton

(5457)

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^S

of Gen. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin, July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York

ent, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *June 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Dec 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(1776-1782.)

Peter F. ...

P. F. ..., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*of *September*, 1781.Roll dated *October*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Letter from

Dr { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug - Sep - Oct - Nov - Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service *6 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose

Priv. , { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.* , 1782.

Roll dated *Not Dated* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Peter Rose
Copyist.

John Rose

Art, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17.

Pay per month *12/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars 60/15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Rose

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782

Roll dated Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

19

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Butler House
Del-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July

, 17

To what time paid

31 Aug
62/3

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m-

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 Dollars 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Chas

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Rose

Mr. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2.5. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose
Pr.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose

P.R., (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Rose
Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 1782.

Roll dated *Aug.* , 1782.

Appointed } 17 .

Commissioned } 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Peter Fox

Priv. 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 5

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

7 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Early.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Banks.

R
Peter Free

2
(1782-83)

N. Y.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782..

Roll dated *Decr. 16*, 1782..

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

543

Capt.

C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Fore

Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter B. ...

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

543)

Copyist

P
2 | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Peter Rose

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17 .

~~Term of enlistment~~

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks
Cypri

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Rose

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Year .

Time since last muster or enlistment Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Peter Rose

1 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Five.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy 21

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Pore

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1783.

Roll dated May 21. , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar. .

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brink.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Roase⁺

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copynt.

Rosekrans, Leick

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P 454 112

See also

R 1

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Quirk Rosekrans

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17- 4^s 10^d/2

N° of Certificate, 35356

N° of Voucher, 16

Date When Paid, Mch 16, 1785.

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annexed to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Quirk Rosekrans

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1866, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P. 454,732.

Handwritten signature

Rosekrans, Joe

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. & P 454712

See also.....

R !

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joe Rosekrans

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Amount of Wages, *L 17 4 10 1/2*

N^o of Certificate, *25372*

N^o of Voucher, *45*

Date When Paid, *Apr 27*, 178*5*.

Sum Paid, *Seven Pounds 4 10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums anex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Joe Rosekrans

Remarks: _____

*) From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1882, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. R. & P., 45, 572.

Connolly

1000, 1000

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

J. C. 1000

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1000, 1000

Ross, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also *certifying*

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(*Wm. A. S.*)

Co. { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *June 1st*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Transferred to the*
Artillery the 30th June 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Haghee

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ross

Ross, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June July March April May June, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *June 1 to June 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Ross, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R. O. P. H. 36789

See also

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Rose

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 14, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 28 Dec.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Fox

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2

N Y.

James H. Munn
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1776 14 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *100 & 1780000*

26

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, Page *108*

Rowley, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

Amiel Rowley

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 22, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 24* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Discharged 2 October*

Hezekiah Baldwin

Rowley, Nathaniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

Nathaniel Rowley

1st Lieut.

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Fort George Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: By Authority from the

Committee of Albany dated

the 25 of May 1775. By warrant

from the Congress dated the 28

of June 1775.

On Command

Muhlman

R.

N. Y.

Nathl Rowley

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Not dated

, 1775.

No of Regiment, Second

Remarks :

Number of record:

31

(543i)

Sitler

Copyist.

R.

N.Y.

Nathaniel Rowley
1 St. , 6 Co. Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading : "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page 574

(547)

Rev. War.

Copyist.

Royal, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark R. P. 436786.

See also

2

N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

John H. H. H.
Int-ate

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

Jan 1778.
Station Road
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

Company
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *March*, 17.

Pay per month *3 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *dec 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Morad

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17th 1778.
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Five months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

2
1776-1781

N. Y.

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *11/2 1 20*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2. 50. 3. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Gould
Enl

(Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

June, 17*78*.
White Plains
June 1, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enl

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Gould

Handwritten signature

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *628 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *None*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, Lt. and The Colonel's Company.

Handwritten signature

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Letter for

Mr. [unclear] { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August - 1778.
White Plains
Sept - 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

in 2 months, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *73*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *67 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *None*

Subsistence

Amount *See List 2. 08 3. 4 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Royall

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5* _____, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin

1st { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 1771.
October, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 5, 1771.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

1776-1781

State of New York

X Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1*, 17.

To what time paid *17th*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed in battle*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Gould

Dr, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct - Nov Dec 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick at Fort Mifflin*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

Colonel's

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *6-2 3 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 0 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 sick at Fort Mifflin*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. Cortlandt

H

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Liter Howell

W. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated September 20, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 5, 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sickly

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Howell

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *Sept. 1777*

Time of service *Sept. 1777*

Whole time of service *Sept. 1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept. 1777*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Sept. 1777*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Ruben Moses

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reuben Moses

Rudolph, Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

*See also*_____

James Lindley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for *May 31*, 1776

Roll dated *May 31*, 1776

Inlist^d *May*, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

Ruff, Adam

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>3</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

A. P. 436

See also

1000 1000
/ / { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: 1000 1000 5

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See remarks*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Cedar Rapids

3d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1777*

at, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1st 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *disb March 5*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Ruff

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *Nov 3*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Samuel

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Roff

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united
States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sher-
wood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment
from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Where inlisted,

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

For what term,

Time when joined,

, 17

Whole time of Subsistence,

Weeks,

Days.

Amount of Subsistence }

at $1\frac{1}{3}$ Doll^s per week, }

Doll^s

90th

Bounty paid,

5

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence & Bounty, }

5

Doll^s

90th

Remarks:

Number of records

36

(545i)

Not me

Copy

2

N Y.

James ...
2d New York Regiment.

Co.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*83*.
listment or appointment, *...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...* page *...*

[575]

Copyist.

2026
Rugar, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R-P-4367-10

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel's Company
(XX) The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778 & Jan 1779*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos to Aug 1778*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company

CVL- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st to Dec. 1st 1779.*

Roll dated *Mar. 1st 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 1st* , 17 .

Enlisted , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *33*

Time of service

Whole time of service *from Dec 1*

Subsistence *33*

Amount *pay 33*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Huger

Co. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *8*
of *November & December*, 17*89*.

Roll dated *Camp. Fort Mifflin*
June 27, 17*90*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. Huger

Aug 19

* (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug 19*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay, *July*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per allowance was 4 50 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *at 3.28 17. 44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John Hugar

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779
Camp Mifflin
Nov. 22, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chap

John H. Riker

2d { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Feb. March, April, May, June, 1779.*

Roll dated *March 20*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *In command with
Lt. Livingston*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *30 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1st*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1st* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1st* , 17 ..

Pay per month *20 00* Doll ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 1/2* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00* Doll ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Aug 1st*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tom Hugar

1st { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named (above) for the month &

of *1st Decr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Decr 24*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *30 days*

Subsistence *10 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Rugar
Col-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of *July & Augt*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Stearns
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *35.31*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Pl- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1780
May 1780
June 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ended June 1780

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Guaran

2nd- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* *1780*.

Roll dated *Camp Roberts*
New York, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged*

1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

Philip Cortlandt

vi- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1780*
March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Prisoned. Taken
in Capt. Riker's Co. in battle
until Sept. 1780.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eno + Ruger
Eno

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Mifflin,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(542)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

John Brown
Dr -

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
 of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. C. W.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jo^o Ruger

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t."—[Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 1st, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.

John & Ruger

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hamilton

John P. ...
{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *Sept. 1782*

Roll dated *Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amo Huc
1781

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *and 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *No Data*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *~*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *terminated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Philip Cortlandt

19

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dr. no. 1000

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *6 2 1/3 Dec*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dols. 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wm. Miller

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Jacob Wright

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17*52*.

Roll dated

Feb. 25

, 17*52*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyst.

One
Part

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1 Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *3 1/2 months*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 + 60/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Copyist

P

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pugar

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *R. 1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See Enlistment.*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

R **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Capt. P. R. Mager
P. R. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Apr.* , 1782.

Roll dated *May* , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb'y 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. M. Cooke
Coryist.

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eno. Cinger
Prvt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooke

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Ringer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James B. Bager
Private

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

none.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P.

2

N. Y.

(1773-1782)

Geno P. Puffer
Puffer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

James P. [unclear]

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Enos. Finger

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 17 82.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Grav.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Enos.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gm. Ringer

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Ringer

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Pinger

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Geo. Ringer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno. Burger

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Filey

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno Ringer

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

P

N. Y.

John Ruger

Appears as shown below on a

List

bearing the following:

“Mr Peirce wishes to See a Muster of the above men if in your possession he will thank you to furnish them and they will be returned to you again—Yours

B. Haywood.

Mr Connely—

August 13th 1783.

I Certify that John Ruger, Johannis Wilkelow, Christopher Crum, Hendrich Stevens & Hendrich May were muster'd as Soldiers in the 2nd N. Y. Reg^t

B. Swartwout En
2 N. Y. Reg^t

Aug^t 14th 1783.

Cap^t Abner French

Ensⁿ Tunis Van Waggener.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug^t 14th, 1783.

John Ruger.

Found in the musters as follows:

John Ruger Oct^r 1779.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ruger

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. , page

[575]

Copyist.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Major John

2008
Riley James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Parents: Linnaea

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley James

2727
Rumils, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Rumils, John

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

Roland Jehiel

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roland Jehiel

Runnals, Eli

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P. 454 712*

See also

W

2

N. Y.

Eli W. Munnicks

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 23 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort Mifflin*
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *April 23, 1778* ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Munnicks

Eli Reynolds

Appears on a List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Adia
(543m) Copyist.

Rummel, Able

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

Abel Rummel

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
' (Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 27/1775 to Sept 12*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 27*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

M. H. H. H.

Runnell, Eliphalet

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runnells, Eliphalet

Kennell, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, James

Rumrill, John

**2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

Runnells, Stephen

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: PTP 454 712

See also _____

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Runnells

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *not dated*, 17 _____

Amount of Wages, £ 14 0 10^d/₂

N° of Certificate, 35407

N° of Voucher, 8

Date When Paid, *March* 10, 17 _____

Sum Paid, *Fourteen Pounds & 10^d/₂*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums annex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Rec^d for Reuben Murray p^r Mat Adgate.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hannibal

Runnells, Timothy

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Timothy Resnold

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from Inlistment to *May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____

Time of Inlistment, *March 11*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *21*

Pr Month, *40* / *0*

£ *✓* S. *8* D. *0*

Remarks: _____

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Samuel Reynolds

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York
forces under James Clinton The first entry is
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Roll dated

January, 17*78*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted X , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *From Prisoner March 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*81*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay } *1 Jan*, 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *3*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
2d N, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
 pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *11*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *11*.

Time of service *11*.

Whole time of service *11*.

Subsistence *11*.

Amount *11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*.

Pay due to sick, absent *11*.

Casualties *11*.

Remarks: *12th*

11

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Timothy Reynolds

Appears with the rank of *Ret. Cap.* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Corrme

Copyist.

Continued

New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. & P. 454712*

See also.....

Ensign *Summit*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____

Sept, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *removed & withs from*
Black Horse reg. by Col

Remarks: *Excludes order*

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eliphalet Rumrell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach'd to the Second New York
Reg't of Infantry Command'd by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq'r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Feb 28, 1783.

Time of Service, _____ M^o, 8 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 14^d

Am't of Pay, £ 14 0^s 10^d 1/2

Casualties Joind July 5 & discharg'd the 12, 1782.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.--R. & P. 451,712.

Mannet.

35
Rumrill, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Service

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, John

James Timony

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

James Timony

6

Samuel B. Tinsley

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Samuel B. Tinsley

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samuel B. Tinsley

2-3

2-3

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2-3

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

2-3

2708
Rumo, Simon

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

R. P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. page

[575]

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Simon Munro

Col-^{late} { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Simon Munro

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Simon's

Co., { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17.

Pay per month *2 3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *26 days*.

Subsistence.

Amount *due \$ 2. 08 - . 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Union + Co

Dr. Riker

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778
Sept. 22 - 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Will

late
X { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June*

Subsistence

Amount *due 2.00 p. d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Union Line

Plt-^{late} { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

White Plains, 1778.
August 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

late
 X { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *0 5 3 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *June 1* *0 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Lane

1st { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Purchase*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1789.)

N. Y.

late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *32.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *18 days*

Subsistence

Amount *12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sir Reyno

Appears with the rank of pr on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, May 3, 1778.

Term, 1 months

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Division June
1st

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 1771.
October 7, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 2, 1771.
4 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Chill
Copyist.

N.

2

1776-1783

N. Y.

Union *Record*

1st Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* X, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb* X, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *2.3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4*

Amount *1st Jan 2, 1784*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Rums

Col-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct-Nov + Dec 1778 - Jan 1779.
Warrensburg
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rehd for Rums.
Cooster road to Decm.
1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot; command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1779*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *200* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *3 mo. 1 day*

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Richd. H. Riker*

(*Post mortem Dec 20.*)

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2-27

Miss. Conn.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1861

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miss. Conn.

2747
Russell, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James Russell

Ant, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New-
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1781*, 1781.

Roll dated

June 1st, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company:

Muse

Co Russell

pt { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2nd May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *66c 10c*

Time of service *3 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23.30 10c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Relieved

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell
Priv., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated

Butte Compton

Jan'y 27, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

James Russell

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June to Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1782.

Pay per month 660 00

Time of service 70

Whole time of service 7 1/2

Subsistence

Amount 116 60 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

1 3/4

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Russell
Capt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Butts Tomplon*
January 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

(1)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *1660 sal*

Time of service *70*

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *1660 sal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell

Col, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Hills Point

Feb 28, 178*2*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Am. Smiths Clove

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Wm

C.P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell

1784, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid March 1, 1781.

Pay per month 660 Sol
70

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Sol
70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

R.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Russell

7th, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 17*81*.

Roll dated

April 8, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Russell

*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17*82* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 21, 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See present*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Tha
Copied.

R²

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. P. G.
Copyist.

11

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

James B. ...
(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *July 11*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 11 76*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

James Russell

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*84*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
9

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

James Russell
(7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10 Y*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Re

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell
7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

James Russell

*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 17

Roll dated

Nov., 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

10 11

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Re

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Russell

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*81*.

Roll dated

June, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

(18)

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James B. ...

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1000*, 17*...*

Roll dated *Jan. 17, 17...*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *7* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *11* *1000*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa...
Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 17*80*.

Roll dated

9th, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

10. 12

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

Rt

2

N. Y.

Jan 1861

8th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17*61*.

Roll dated

1761, 17*61*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

10 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

700 yrs

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Y. S.
Capt.

K

2
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Russell

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *L Ma*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1 '83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. P. 2

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Russell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2741
Russell, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell

Capt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1751.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1751.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist

Jonathan Russell

Capt. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* for the year *1781*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* 17 ..

Pay per month *7.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *- -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

[Signature]

R 1

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell Cap!

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 7 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Jonathan Russell

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. A. Russell

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell

Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug. Sept. & Nov. Dec.*, 1751.

Roll dated *Ant. New York line*
22 June, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Sadman

Copyist

Jonathan Hussey
Capt.

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell
Capt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*82*
Hutts New York Line
Jan 31, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Sadman

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Nathan Russell

Co. A { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *7-30*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7-30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell
Corpl., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1772.

Roll dated Antts New York Line

Feb'y 25, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough by Col
Cortlt Feb'y 17 to March
14 72.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan M. Smith

Capt, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *each*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *subistence* *7 30/40* *July*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 30/40* *4* *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

✓ Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell
Corpl

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1752.

Roll dated

apl. 5

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Truitt
Capt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 12

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

For

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

P.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell
Capt. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *rai.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April.*

Alterations since last muster *reduced*

May 1 1782

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

ardman

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russie
Pvt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Tardman

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell
Priv. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*52*

Roll dated

July 10, 17*52*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Jardman
Copyist.

17

2
17-178.

N. Y.

Jonathan Truitt
Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 4th Company.

Handwritten signature
Coy. 1st.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Busse
Pvt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1772.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

J. J. J. J. J.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell
Plt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1752.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1752.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Tardman

R

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Tussie

Priv. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sep*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman
Copyist.

E

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Tinsle

Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Warr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 m*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Tardiman

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

R

2

1776-1783)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell

2d

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1783.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell

Plt., 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Star

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb'y.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

R

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Jonathan Russel
Pvt.,

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Tras*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17 ,

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record :

66

(545)

Cotm

Copyist.

+ 2742
Russell, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry DuBois
1781
Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated

Sept. 1781, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Thomas Russell

not, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 May*, 17*81* / .

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____ .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81* / .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*81* / .

Pay per month *660 Sol*

Time of service *70* *211*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *3330 Sol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Billings

R **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Thomas Russell

Prnt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts Point, N.Y.*
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Russell

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 10 1781, 1781.

Commencement of time 1781.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 1, 1781.

Pay per month 6 10 0 Dollars

Time of service 20 / m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 6 0 0 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Willard

P

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Russell

But, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Full, Pomplon
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Miss

(P)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Russell

prof, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 1782 .

Pay per month 660 Sol

Time of service 90 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 660 Sol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Calland

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

11X

Thomas Russell

Put

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.

Roll dated

6th Comp

Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

MW

Thomas Russell

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Nov 1, 1781.

Pay per month 660 Dal

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Dal

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R²

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Henry Russell

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Roll dated

April 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment No.

Time since last muster or enlistment 700 486 2

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shaw's

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated May 17, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Russell

Y (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *age 36* ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa 9

2
1776 - 1783.

N. Y.

Thema Russell

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 *83*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17 *83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Thomas Howell

1st (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Aug, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

N

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Anna Russell

Br (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *L. 9.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan, 82*.

Alterations since last muster *None added to the*
Company

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Copied.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Fuzzle

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster carried Aug.

1st from ye 7th Comp.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Russell

Pl. (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1772.

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1772.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Russell

Prst

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17 *52*

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 17 *52*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Inslee

Isaac, 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Trans*

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 m*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Thomas Russell

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2nd*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*53*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1a*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Sardman

R

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1773.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1773.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Isa. A. A. A.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Russell

Plt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Russel

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Yra*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copied

Copyist.

Russell, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Henry V. Debergh's Co.

Debergh's Co., { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *November Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted the 24th*
of May 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. H. S.

Henry Vanderburgh
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February 1781, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *January 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17 .

4800
Pay per month *1000* .

Time of service *March 1st to 1st* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1200* .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Russell

(P. H. H.) { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *June 22, 1782*.

Appointed *1781*, 17 .

Commissioned *1781*, 17 .

Enlisted *1781*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Returned to service*
1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. D. Doughty
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

from the
(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1781*, 17*81* .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

18 days
Pay per month *60 00 dollars* .

Time of service *5 months* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 30 1/2 dollars* .

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks : *for*

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Russell

Capt. { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Wills, Decr*

Proclamation Jan 31, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. B. Spingler

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas J. Smith
(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *September*, 17*82*.

^{+Subs} Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hendrick

1st, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Northampton*

Company May 28, 17 84

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Died 1st of May 82*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. K. H. Co.

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded 1 killed 0*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

RP 2 N.Y.

Thomas Russell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

20

Company,

Vanderburg

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

2744
Russell, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russel

Debergh, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

P

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russell

Levy, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July 1 by March 1st May 1st June 1st 1781

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *July 1* , 17 ..

^{+Sub}
Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Continue

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh
of *King's Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug. 16th 1781, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1782*
Sept. 1st 1782, 1782.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

John J. [illegible]
Copyist.

William Rissel
Sergeant, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1781 .
Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .
Commencement of pay *July 1* _____, 17 ____ .
To what time paid *Aug 1* _____, 17 ____ .
Pay ^{+Subs} per month *10* Dollars _____
Time of service *6 months* _____
Whole time of service _____
Subsistence _____
Amount _____
Amt. of pay and subsistence *60* Dollars _____
Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____
Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

R

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Russell

Sergeant, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 9th* *Pumpkin*

January 31, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. P. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

1100th ...

(Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782 .

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *82* .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1782 .

Pay ^{* Sick} per month *10 Dollars* .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars* .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...
Company, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 11th*
1782, 17*82*.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Henry Vanderburgh's Co.

July 1782, } Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____ .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 _____ .

To what time paid *July*, 17 _____ .

Sub
Pay_A per month *10 dollars* _____ .

Time of service *month* _____ .

Whole time of service _____ .

Subsistence _____ .

Amount _____ .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars* _____ .

Pay due to sick, absent _____ .

_____ .

_____ .

_____ .

Casualties _____ .

_____ .

Remarks : _____ .

_____ .

_____ .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russell

1879, (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Reduced*
18 March

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. P. Higley

(542)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russell

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Reduced 18th Nov*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. Russell

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Russell
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. H. H. H.

(543)

Copyist

R

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russell

Pvt., (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. H. May Jr.

Copyist

A **2**
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russell

Ph. 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *May*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

Wm. Russell
Copyist.

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *87*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *87*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17 *87*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17 *87*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17 *87*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

John ...

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776-1783
Revolutionary War
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

1 N. Y.

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Van derburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2
1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Simon Van Hook

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr 1 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. H. May, Jr.

Copyist.

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. ...

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

March, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *One*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. H. ...

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry
(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

September, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 mo*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russell

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb, 21*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Co. Muster 23 Feb*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. H. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

7th, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

March, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Henry Vanderburgh

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Simon Linsell

do, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Life*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

None

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. Hughes

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Russell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cornell

Copyist.

1775-1776

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1775-1776

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1775-1776

2743
Russell Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1776 | 1777

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Russell Thomas

254
Ryan, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

2

N. Y.

John Ryan

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Sole Aux. Noix
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 22 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Neuberman

2748

Ryder, John.

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryder John.

2748-9
Ryker, Abraham

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riker, Abraham

1875
MICROCOPY

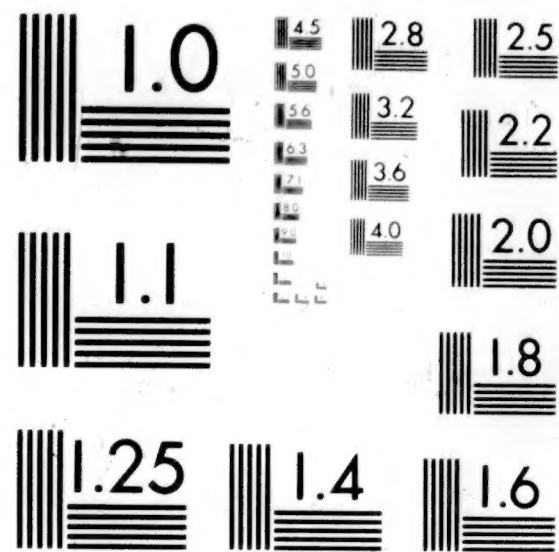
881

ROLL

690

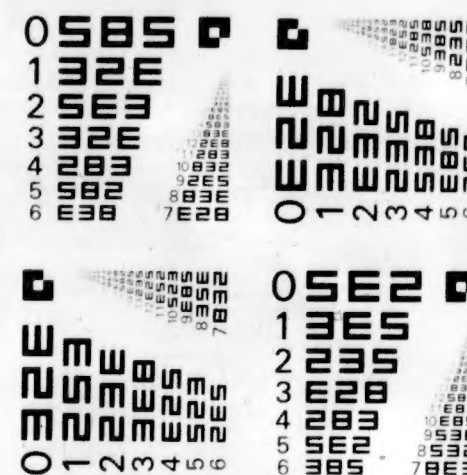
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER